LINSCOTT LAW & GREENSPAN

engineers

Engineers & Planners Traffic Transportation Parking

#### Linscott, Law & Greenspan, Engineers

4542 Ruffner Street Suite 100 San Diego , CA 92111 **858.300.8800 T** 858.300.8810 F www.llgengineers.com

Pasadena Irvine San Diego Woodland Hills

March 8, 2018

Mr. Greg La Marca Alliance Development Services Inc. 17828 Villamoura Drive Poway, CA 92064

LLG Reference: 3-17-2841

# Subject: **The Dolphin Motel – Access Analysis** City of San Diego

### INTRODUCTION

Linscott, Law & Greenspan, Engineers (LLG) has prepared the following Access Analysis for the redevelopment of the existing Dolphin Motel. The Dolphin Motel is located at 2912/2930 Garrison Street in the City of San Diego. The project proposes to replace the existing 36-room motel with a new 92-room, 3-story, 49,705 SF hotel. The purpose of this letter report is to provide an Access Analysis of the potential project's impacts to the adjacent roadway system.

Included in this letter assessment are the following:

- Project Description
- Existing Conditions
- Cumulative Projects
- Trip Generation
- Near-Term (Opening Day 2018) Analysis
- Significance of Impacts and Mitigations

### **PROJECT DESCRIPTION**

The existing site includes a 36-room motel located at 2912/2930 Garrison Street in the City of San Diego. The project proposes to replace the existing motel with a 92-room, 3-story, 49,705 SF hotel. Current access to the project site is via three (3) driveways on Garrison Street. The project proposes to replace the three (3) existing driveways with one (1) driveway. *Figure 1* shows the project area map and *Figure 2* shows the project site plan.

Т

Philip M. Linscott, PE (1924-2000)
Jack M. Greenspan, PE (Ret.)
William A. Law, PE (Ret.)
Paul W. Wilkinson, PE John P. Keating, PE
David S. Shender, PE John A. Boarman, PE
Clare M. Look-Jaeger, PE
Richard E. Barretto, PE
Keil D. Maberry, PE Mr. Greg La Marca March 8, 2018 Page 2

# **EXISTING CONDITIONS**

The following is a description of the major roadways located within the immediate vicinity of the Project site. *Figure 3* shows the existing conditions.

**Rosecrans Street** is a north-south roadway and is classified in the Peninsula Community Plan as a 4-lane roadway within the study area. Rosecrans Street is currently constructed as a 4-lane with a raised median south of N. Harbor Drive and as a 4-lane with no median between N. Harbor Drive and Keats Street. The posted speed limit is 35 mph. Currently, there are no bike lanes on Rosecrans Street. Bus stops (MTS bus route 28 connecting Shelter Island to Old Town Transit Center) are provided along Rosecrans Street. On-street parking is prohibited.

**N. Harbor Drive** is an east-west roadway and is classified in the Peninsula Community Plan as a 4-lane Prime Arterial within the study area. N. Harbor Drive is currently constructed as a 4-lane Major Arterial east of Rosecrans Street. The posted speed limit is 40 mph. Bike lanes are provided on both directions. On-street parking is prohibited. Bike lanes are not provided on this segment.

**Scott Street** is a north-south roadway and is classified in the Peninsula Community Plan as a 4-lane Major Arterial within the study area. Scott Street is currently constructed as a 4-lane Collector street with no left-turn pockets in the study area. The posted speed limit is 30 mph. Sharrow markings are provided on both directions. On-street parking is prohibited.

**Garrison Street** is an east-west roadway and is unclassified in the Peninsula Community Plan. Garrison Street is currently constructed as a 2-lane Local Street with commercial fronting between Rosecrans Street and Scott Street. The posted speed limit is 25 mph. On-street parking is provided on both sides of the roadway. A bus stop is currently provided on west side of Rosecrans Street, north of Garrison Street.

# **EXISTING COUNTS**

Existing AM and PM peak hour traffic volumes, as well as average daily traffic counts (ADTs),) were conducted on Wednesday, November 29, 2017.

*Figure 3* shows the existing traffic volumes. *Appendix A* contains the manual existing traffic volume count sheets.

# **CUMULATIVE PROJECTS**

Cumulative projects are other planned projects in the areas adjacent to the project site that will add traffic to the roadways surrounding the project location. Based on discussions with City staff, no such projects were identified. However, in order to Mr. Greg La Marca March 8, 2018 Page 3

account for background growth in traffic volumes, a comparison of the City of San Diego traffic count historical data was conducted. Based on a review of historical traffic volume data between Year 2002 and Year 2014 for Rosecrans Street and between Year 2002 and Year 2015 for N. Harbor Drive, traffic volumes were shown to be slightly decreasing. *Appendix A* contains the City of San Diego historical count comparison.

However, to be conservative, a 2% growth was applied to the existing traffic volumes to represent the Near-Term (Opening Day 2018) scenario.

# **TRIP GENERATION, DISTRIBUTION AND ASSIGNMENT**

The amount of traffic that is to be generated by the proposed project is based on rates published in the *City of San Diego Municipal Code Land Development Code Trip Generation Manual.* 

The project site is currently occupied by a 36-room motel. The existing site is calculated to generate 324 ADT.

The project proposes to replace the existing motel with a 92-room hotel which is calculated to generate approximately 828 ADT with 27 inbound / 40 outbound trips during the AM peak hour and 30 inbound / 45 outbound trips during the PM peak hour.

As shown in *Table A*, the net new project traffic is calculated to generate a net total of 504 ADT with 40 total AM peak hour trips (16 inbound / 24 outbound trips) and 45 total PM peak hour trips (18 inbound / 27 outbound trips).

The project-generated traffic was distributed to the street system based on discussions with City staff on the existing roadway network and travel patterns and working knowledge of the local transportation system and the type of land use being proposed (i.e. hotel).

*Figure 4* depicts the general project traffic distribution percentages and traffic assignment based on this distribution.

		Daily Tr (AD	-		AM	Peak H	our			PM I	Peak H	lour	
Land Use	Size	D ( b	<b>X</b> 7 <b>I</b>	% of	In:Out	Volum	e		% of	In:Out		Volur	ne
		Rate <sup>b</sup>	Volume	ADT	Split	In	Out	Total	ADT	Split	In	Out	Total
			•	]	Proposed	Use				•			
Hotel	92 rooms	9 / room	828	8%	40:60	27	40	67	9%	40:60	30	45	75
					Existing	Use							
Hotel	36 rooms	9 / room	(324)	8%	40:60	(11)	(16)	27	9%	40:60	(12)	(18)	30
	Net Total		504	_	-	16	24	40	_	-	18	27	45

### TABLE A **TRIP GENERATION**

Footnotes:

a.

ADT = Average Daily Traffic. Trip rate is based on the published *City of San Diego Municipal Code Land Development Code Trip Generation Manual*. b.

General Notes:

The site currently includes a palm reader (2,140 sf). However, to be conservative, trip credits associated with this use were not taken.

engineers

SIGNIFICANCE CRITERIA

According to the City of San Diego's Significance Determination Thresholds dated January 2011, a project is considered to have a significant impact if project traffic would decrease the operations of surrounding roadways by a defined threshold. For projects deemed complete on or after January 1, 2011, the City defined thresholds are shown in *Table B*.

т	CITY OF SAN DIEGO RAFFIC IMPACT SIGNIFICANT TH	RESHOLDS
Level of	Allowable Increase Due	to Project Impacts <sup>a</sup>
Service with	<b>Roadway Segments</b>	Intersections
Project <sup>b</sup>	V/C	Delay (sec.)
Е	0.02	2.0

0.01

TABLE B

Footnotes:

F

If a proposed project's traffic causes the values shown in the table to be exceeded, the a. impacts are determined to be significant. The project applicant shall then identify feasible improvements (within the Traffic Impact Study) that will restore/and maintain the traffic facility at an acceptable LOS. If the LOS with the proposed project becomes unacceptable (see note b), the project applicant shall be responsible for mitigating the project's direct significant and/or cumulatively considerable traffic impacts.

1.0

All LOS measurements are based upon Highway Capacity Manual procedures for peakb. hour conditions. However, V/C ratios for roadway segments are estimated on an ADT/24-hour traffic volume basis (using Table 2 of the City's Traffic Impact Study Manual). The acceptable LOS for roadways and intersections is generally "D" ("C" for undeveloped locations).

#### General Notes:

- 1. Delay = Average control delay per vehicle measured in seconds for intersections
- LOS 2 = Level of Service
- 3. V/C = Volume to Capacity ratio

According to the City's Significance Determination Thresholds, for intersections and roadway segments affected by a project, level of service (LOS) D or better is considered acceptable."

If the project exceeds the thresholds in *Table B*, then the project is considered to have a significant "direct" project impact. A significant impact can also occur if a project causes the LOS to degrade from D to E, even if the allowable increases in *Table B* are not exceeded. A feasible mitigation measure will need to be identified to return the impact within the City thresholds, or the impact will be considered significant and unmitigated.

engineers

# TRAFFIC ANALYSIS

The scenarios analyzed below are an assessment of the impact of the project traffic volumes in relation to the Existing and Near-Term (Opening Day 2018) scenarios. No roadway network improvements were assumed in the Near-Term (Opening Day 2018) analyses.

# Intersections

Intersection capacity analyses were conducted for the study area intersections under Existing, Existing + Project, Near-Term (Opening Day 2018) and Near-Term (Opening Day 2018) + Project scenarios. *Table C* reports the intersection operations during the peak hour conditions.

As shown in *Table C*, all study area intersections are calculated to operate at LOS C or better under both Existing + Project and Opening Day (2018) + Project scenarios. Based on the City of San Diego's significance criteria, *no* significant direct impacts are identified on the study area intersections.

Appendix B contains the intersection analysis worksheets.

### Street Segments

Street segment analyses were conducted for the study area street segments under Existing, Existing + Project, Near-Term (Opening Day 2018) and Near-Term (Opening Day 2018) + Project scenarios. *Table D* summarizes the results of the street segment analyses.

As shown, all the study area street segment are calculated to operate at LOS D or better under both Existing + Project and Opening Day (2018) + Project scenarios with the exception of Rosecrans Street north of N. Harbor Drive. Based on the City of San Diego's significance criteria, *no* significant direct impact is identified on this study area street segment as the project contribution does not exceed the allowable threshold.

Figure 3 shows the traffic volumes for the several analyzed scenarios.

# SITE ACCESS

Current access to the project site is via three (3) driveways on Garrison Street. The project proposes to replace the three (3) existing driveways with one (1) driveway. The proposed project driveway will be stop-controlled (on the driveway) and allow full access.

As shown in *Table C*, with the addition of the project traffic, the project driveway is calculated to operate at level of service A.

Mr. Greg La Marca March 8, 2018 Page 7

engineers

# SIGNIFICANCE OF IMPACTS AND MITIGATION MEASURES

Based on the City of San Diego's significance criteria, the proposed project would result in no significant impacts. Therefore, no mitigation measure is required.

Sincerely,

## Linscott, Law & Greenspan, Engineers

Shankar Ramakrishnan, P.E. Senior Transportation Engineer

cc: File

Figures:
Figure 1: Project Area Map
Figure 2: Site Plan
Figure 3: Existing Conditions and Existing Traffic Volumes
Figure 4: Project Distribution and Traffic Volumes
Figure 5: Existing + Project, Near-Term (Opening Day 2018) and Near-Term (Opening Day 2018) +
Project Traffic Volumes

Tables: Table A: Trip Generation Table B: City of San Diego Significance Criteria Table C: Intersection Analysis Table D: Street Segment Analysis

Attachments: Appendix A: Traffic Count Sheets and City of San Diego historical traffic counts comparison Appendix B: Intersection calculation sheets Appendix C: City of San Diego Roadway Classification and LOS Table

е	n	q	i	n	е	е	r	S
		2						

Intersection	Control Type	Peak Hour	Exist	ing	E	xisting + P	roject		Near-T (Openin 201	g Day	Near-Te	erm (Openin Projec		2018) +
	51		Delay <sup>a</sup>	LOS <sup>b</sup>	Delay	LOS	Δc	Sig?	Delay	LOS	Delay	LOS	Δ	Sig?
1. N. Harbor Drive /	Signal	AM	17.7	B	17.8	B	0.1	No	17.9	B	18.0	B	0.1	No
Rosecrans Street		PM	20.5	C	20.7	C	0.2	No	21.1	C	21.3	C	0.2	No
2. N. Harbor Drive / Scott	Signal	AM	11.0	B	11.1	B	0.1	No	11.1	B	11.2	B	0.1	No
Street		PM	13.1	B	13.2	B	0.1	No	13.2	B	13.3	B	0.1	No
3. Garrison Street / Project	Driveway <sup>d</sup>	AM	8.8	A	9.1	A	0.3	No	8.9	A	9.3	A	0.4	No
Driveway		PM	9.1	A	9.2	A	0.1	No	9.2	A	9.3	A	0.1	No

# TABLE C NEAR-TERM INTERSECTION OPERATIONS

Footnotes:

a. Average delay expressed in seconds per vehicle.

b. Level of Service.

c.  $\Delta$  denotes an increase in delay due to project.

d. Driveway left turn delay is reported.

SIGNALIZ	ED	UNSIGNAL	IZED
DELAY/LOS THR	ESHOLDS	DELAY/LOS THR	ESHOLDS
Delay	LOS	Delay	LOS
$0.0 \leq 10.0$	А	$0.0 \leq 10.0$	А
10.1 to 20.0	В	10.1 to 15.0	В
20.1 to 35.0	С	15.1 to 25.0	С
35.1 to 55.0	D	25.1 to 35.0	D
55.1 to 80.0	Е	35.1 to 50.0	Е

 $\geq 50.1$ 

F

≥ 80.1 F

\_

TABLE D
NEAR-TERM STREET SEGMENT OPERATIONS

Street Segment	Existing Capacity		Existing			Exis	ting + Pr	oject			lear-Tern ning Day 1		Near-Term (Opening Day 2018) + Project				
	(LOS E) <sup>a</sup>	<b>ADT</b> <sup>b</sup>	V/C <sup>c</sup>	LOS <sup>d</sup>	ADT	V/C	LOS	Δe	Sig?	ADT	V/C	LOS	ADT	V/C	LOS	Δ	Sig?
Rosecrans Street																	
North of N. Harbor Drive	30,000	31,580	1.052	F	31,830	1.061	F	0.009	No	32,210	1.073	F	32,460	1.082	F	0.009	No
N. Harbor Drive to Garrison Street	40,000	32,040	0.801	D	32,290	0.807	D	0.006	No	32,680	0.817	D	32,930	0.823	D	0.006	No
N. Harbor Drive																	
East of Scott Street	40,000	14,110	0.353	А	14,360	0.359	А	0.006	No	14,390	0.360	А	14,640	0.366	А	0.006	No
Scott Street																	
N. Harbor Drive to Garrison Street	15,000	11,600	0.773	D	11,850	0.790	D	0.017	No	11,830	0.789	D	12,080	0.805	D	0.016	No
Garrison Street <sup>f</sup>																	
Rosecrans Street to Scott Street	2,200	1,030	0.468	better than C	1,280	0.581	better than C	0.113	No	1,050	0.477	better than C	1,300	0.590	better than C	0.113	No

Footnotes:

a. Capacities based on City of San Diego Roadway Classification & LOS table (See Appendix C).

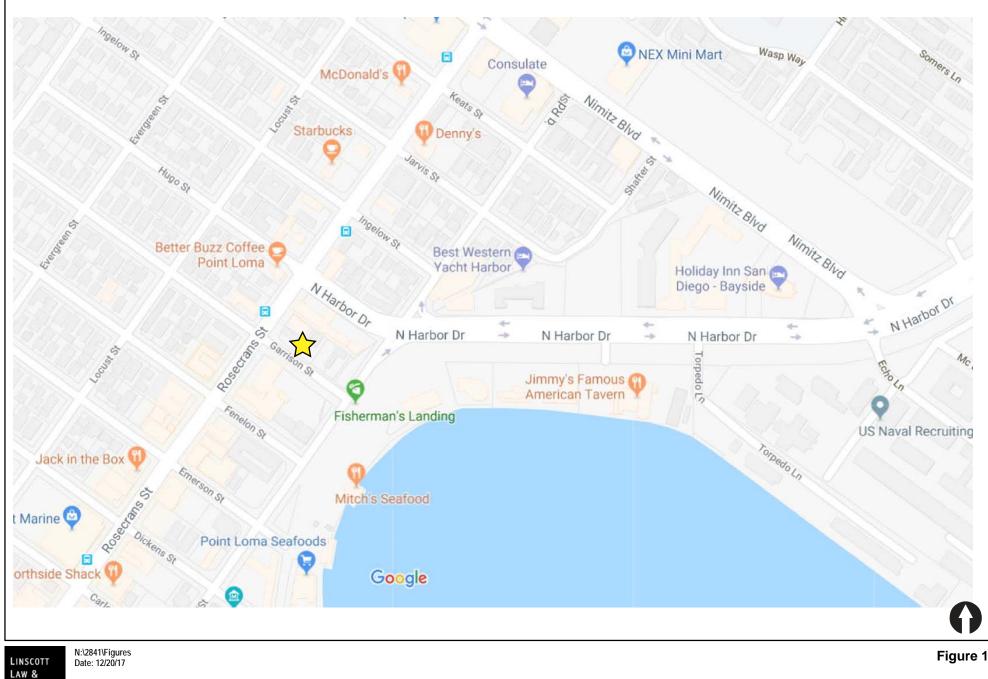
b. Average Daily Traffic

c. Volume to Capacity ratio

d. Level of Service

e.  $\Delta$  denotes a project-induced increase in the Volume to Capacity ratio

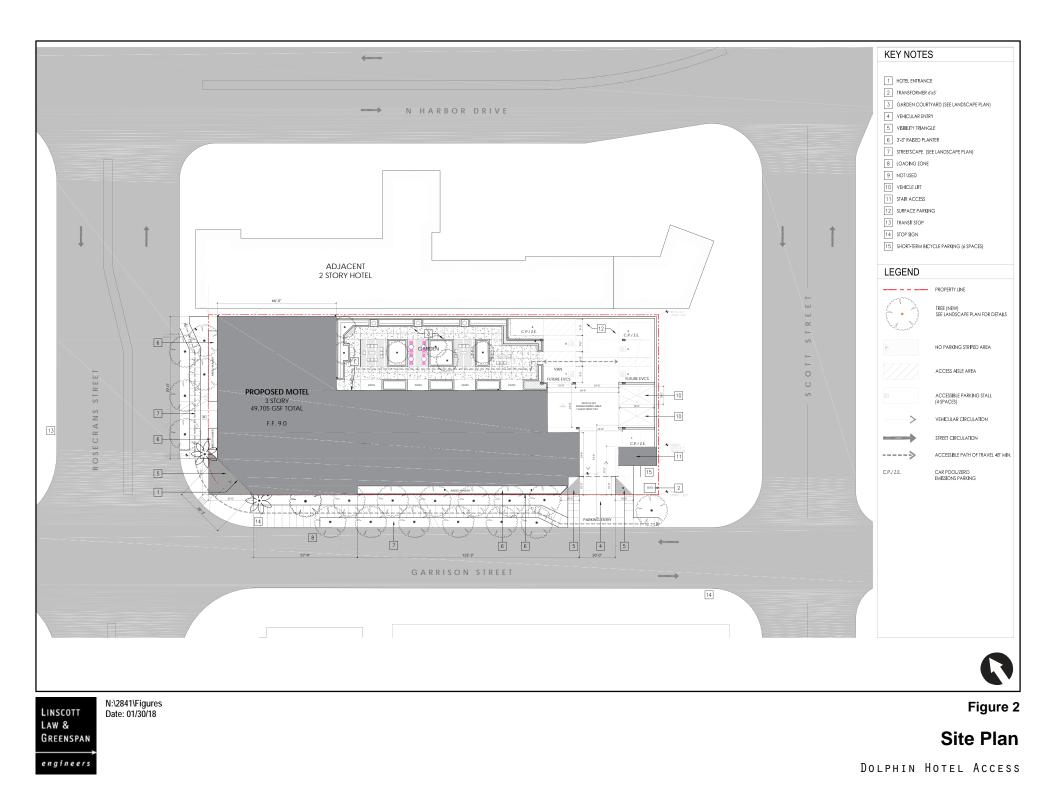
f. To be conservative, a Sub-Collector classification (capacity of 2,200 ADT at LOS C) was used on Garrison Street.

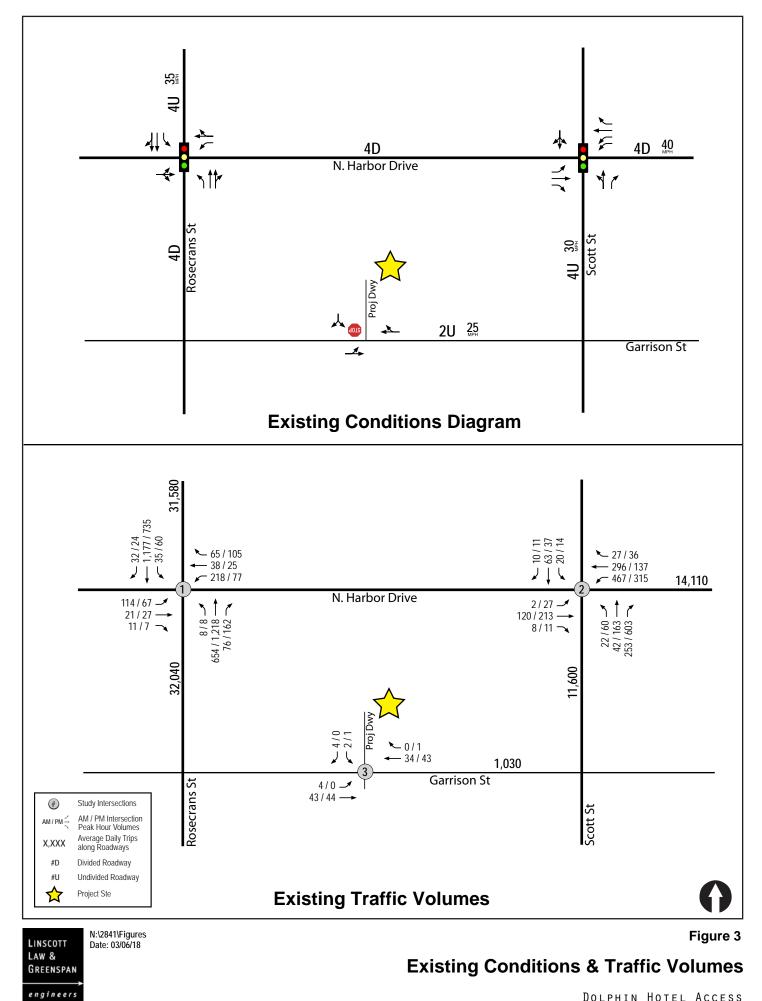


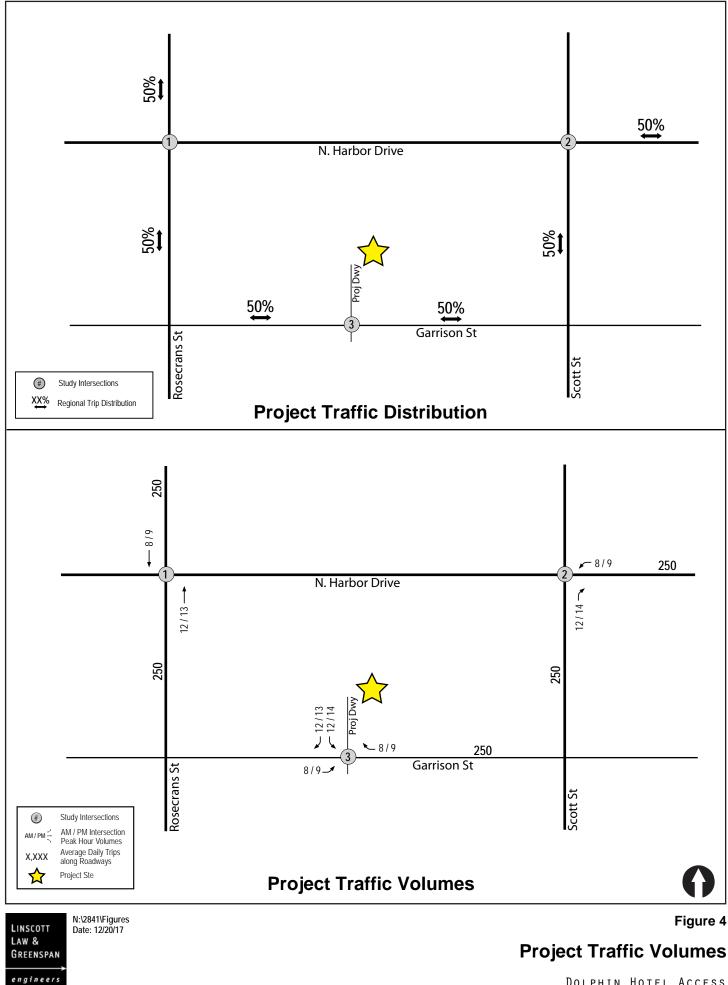
GREENSPAN engineers

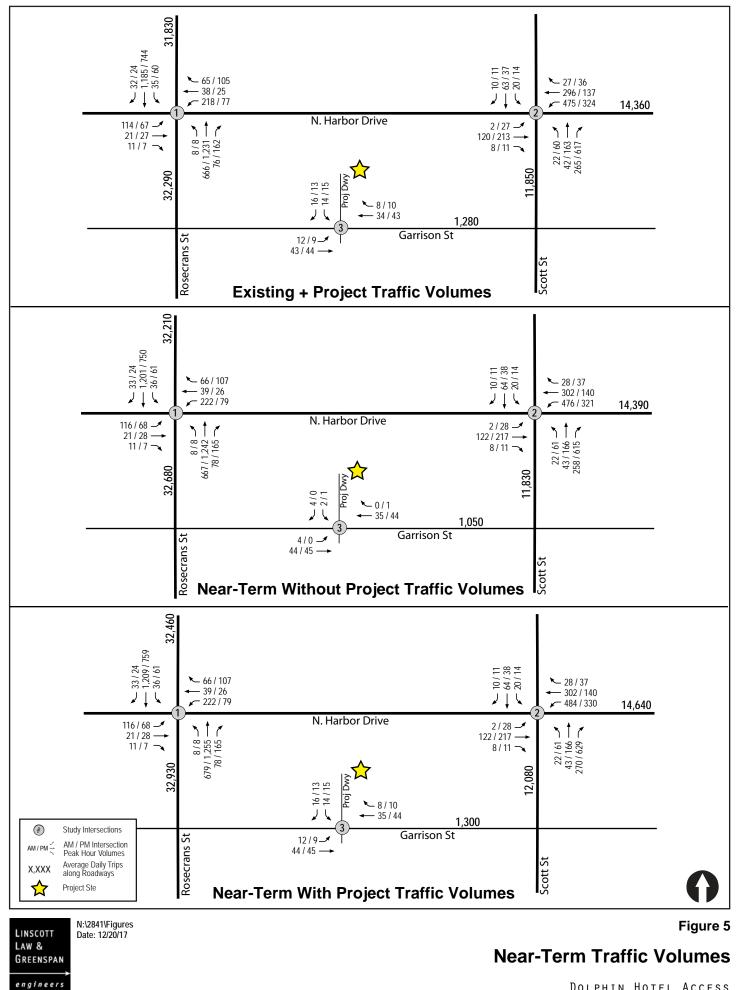
# **Project Area Map**

DOLPHIN HOTEL ACCESS





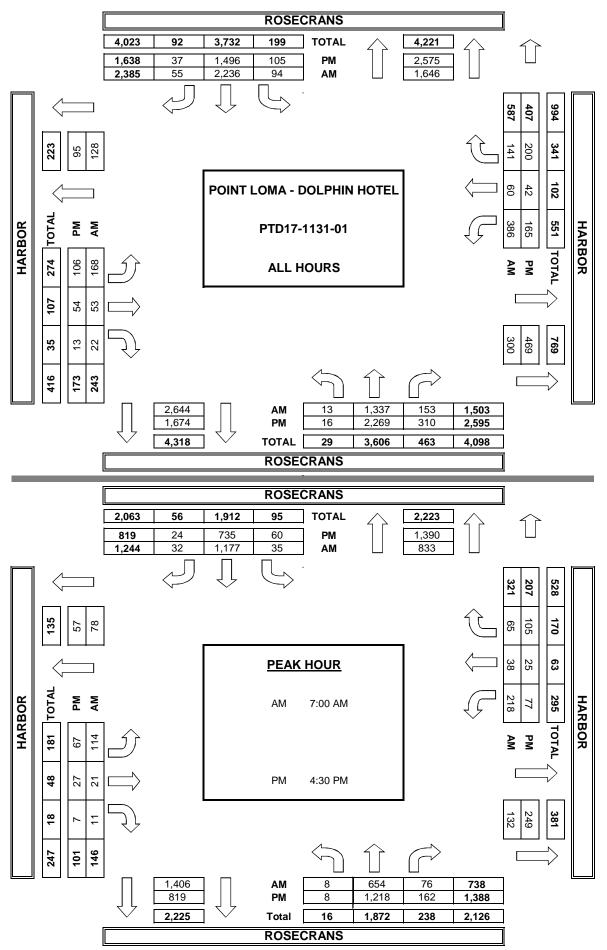


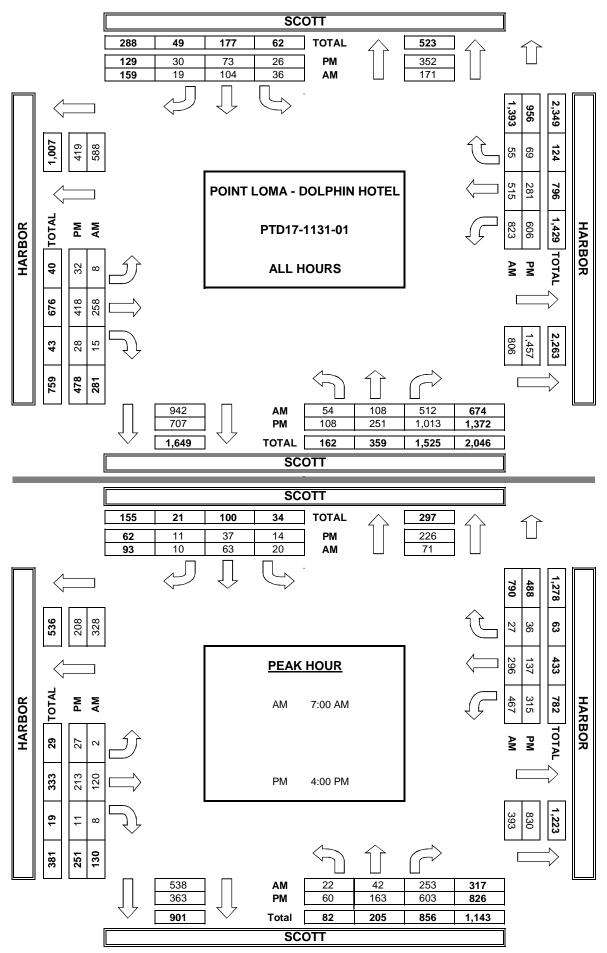


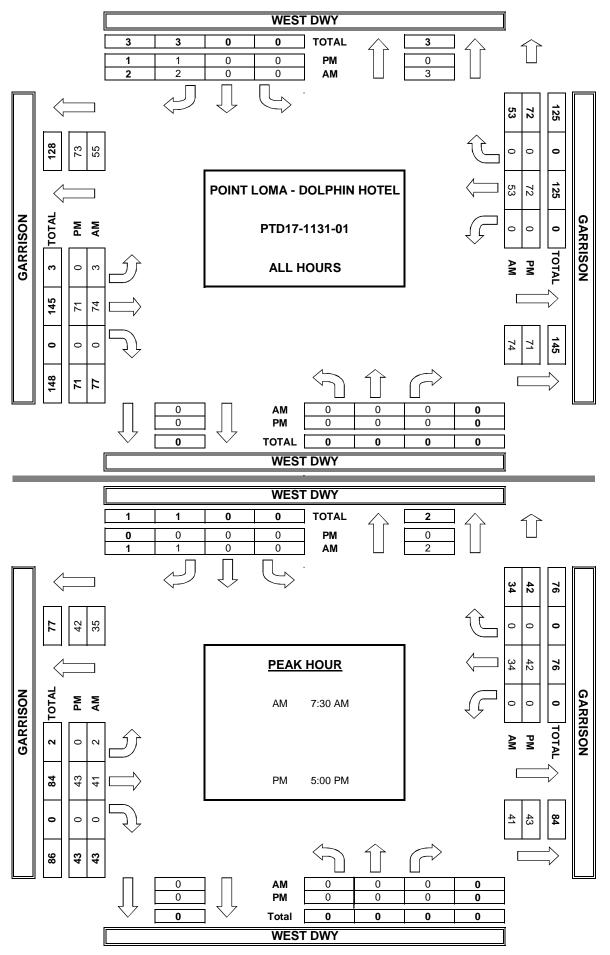
DOLPHIN HOTEL ACCESS

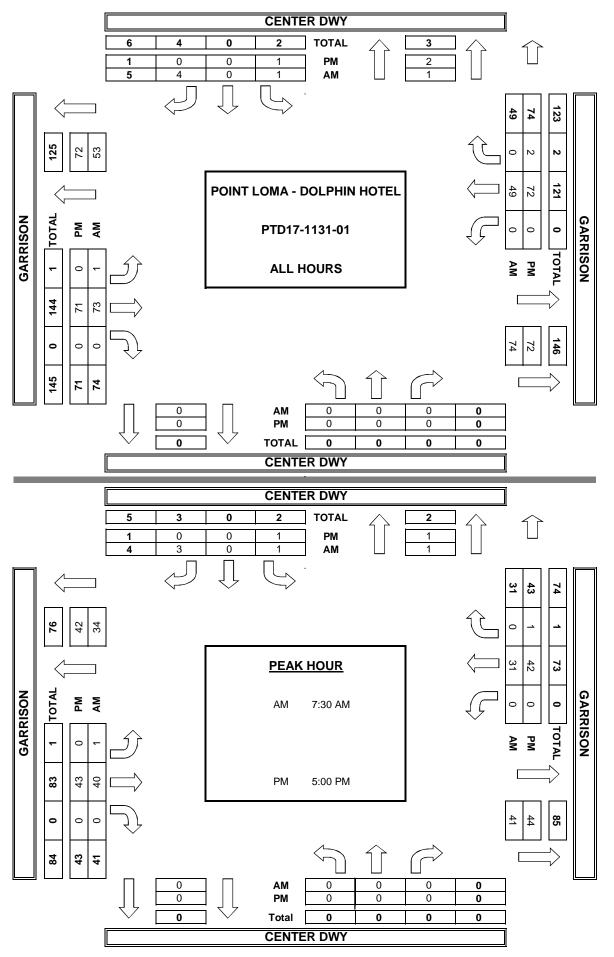
# **APPENDIX A**

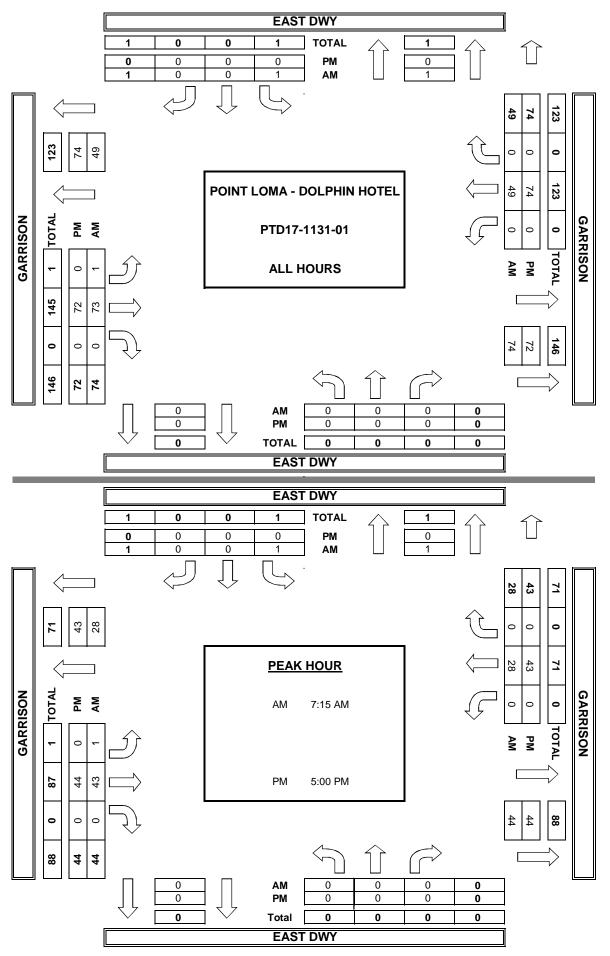
INTERSECTION AND SEGMENT MANUAL COUNT SHEETS AND CITY OF SAN DIEGO HISTORICAL TRAFFIC COUNTS COMPARISON











CITY: POINT LOMA - DOLPHIN HT PROJECT: PTD17-1131-01

ROSECRAN										• • • •		TROJECT. T	1017 113	
AM Period			SB			VB	PM Period	NB		SB		EB	WB	
00:00	22		24	-			12:00	283		266				
00:15	20		15				12:15	275		252				
00:30	14		13				12:30	328		270				
00:45	11	67	9	61		128	12:45	289	1175	223	1011			2186
01:00	8		17				13:00	302		248				
01:15	9		9				13:15	291		229				
01:30	4		7				13:30	275		233				
01:45	4	25	8	41		66	13:45	301	1169	207	917			2086
02:00	9		7				14:00	342		177				
02:15	7		1				14:15	379		216				
02:30	4		3				14:30	362		234				
02:45	5	25	4	15		40	14:45	360	1443	235	862			2305
03:00	3		9				15:00	380		225				
03:15	11		12				15:15	418		212				
03:30	5		13				15:30	393		201				
03:45	6	25	13	47		72	15:45	346	1537	194	832			2369
04:00	13		27				16:00	337		233				
04:15	17		27				16:15	319		229				
04:30	22		42				16:30	361		210				
04:45	36	88	77	173		261	16:45	360	1377	237	909			2286
05:00	38		88				17:00	367		214				
05:15	28		115				17:15	317		201				
05:30	79		203				17:30	275		205				
05:45	63	208	257	663		871	17:45	241	1200	226	846			2046
06:00	130		268				18:00	243		185				
06:15	141		338				18:15	238		198				
06:30	115		324				18:30	217		184				
06:45	146	532	318	1248		1780	18:45	183	881	155	722			1603
07:00	195		314				19:00	171		172				
07:15	214		300				19:15	164		157				
07:30	203	o= /	346				19:30	123		153				1000
07:45	244	856	282	1242		2098	19:45	136	594	124	606			1200
08:00	211		314				20:00	136		109				
08:15	232		250				20:15	129		87				
08:30 08:45	218 203	864	261 272	1097		1961	20:30 20:45	111 111	487	99 90	385			872
		004		1097		1901			407		300			072
09:00	227		257				21:00	120		94 (F				
09:15 09:30	244 254		215 237				21:15 21:30	120 72		65 63				
09:30	204	951	222	931		1882		72	388	67	289			677
		751		731		1002	21:45		500		207			077
10:00 10:15	234 208		211 199				22:00 22:15	80 56		70 44				
10:15 10:30	208 256		220				22:15 22:30	56 60		44 49				
10:30	300	998	220	830		1828	22:30 22:45	50 50	246	49 37	200			446
11:00	358	,,0	200			1020	23:00	58	210	42	200			
11:00 11:15	358 321		215 258				23:00 23:15	58 52		42 35				
11:30	255		258				23:15	35		33				
11:45	296	1230	250	981		2211	23:45	32	177	21	131			308
Total Vol.	-	5869		7329		13198			10674		7710			18384
		0007		, , , ,		10170			10074		,,,,,,	Daily Tota	als	
									NB		SB	ÉB	WB	Combine
									16543		15039			31582
					AM							PM		
Split %		44.5%		55.5%		41.8%	6		58.1%	1	41.9%			58.2%
Peak Hour		10:30		06:15		11:45			14:45		12:00			14:30
		1235		1294		2220			1551		1011			2426
Volume P.H.F.														0.96

CITY: POINT LOMA - DOLPHIN HT PROJECT: PTD17-1131-01

	IARBO	RIU	GARRIS	ON										
							DM Daniad			CD				
NB		SB	Ŀ	B	WB		PM Period	NB		SB		EB V	WB	
						101			1100		1140			2220
	65		66			131			1188		1142			2330
	21		42			63			1146		1035			2181
		7												
		1												
0	19		15			34	14:45	288	1168		909			2077
3		7					15:00	305		235				
5		11					15:15	319		223				
6		14					15:30	333		204				
3	17	14	46			63	15:45	342	1299	275	937			2236
10		24					16:00	333		213				
12		29					16:15	368		224				
19		46					16:30	361		220				
27	68	79	178			246	16:45	342	1404	207	864			2268
33		90					17:00	333		188				
29		122					17:15	342		199				
67		224					17:30	305		218				
36	165	287	723			888	17:45	255	1235	222	827			2062
107		287					18:00	265		179				
	476		1380			1856			913		751			1664
	769		1464			2233			605		628			1233
						2200			000		020			1200
	707		1252			2050			520		167			987
	171		1233			2030			520		407			707
	757		1040			1700			40.4		2/1			705
	/5/		1042			1799			434		361			795
									o					
	988		923			1911	22:45		255		224			479
275		241					23:00	45		35				
265		265					23:15	38		33				
298		277					23:30	41		28				
277	1115	280	1063			2178	23:45	27	151	29	125			276
	5257		8195			13452			10318		8270			18588
												Daily Tate		
									NB		SB			Combined
												20		32040
				A 8 4					100/5		10405			32040
	39.1%		60.9%	AIVI		42.0%			55.5%		44.5%	PIVI		58.0%
_			06:45			11:45			15:45		12:00			15:45
	11.45										.2.00			10.40
	11:45 1170		1492			2334			1404		1142			2336
	5 6 3 10 12 19 27 33 29 67 36 107 128 108 133 185 188 191 205 188 216 205 188 216 205 188 217 205 284 275 265 298 277 205 295 295 295 295 295 295 295 29	20       10     65       9     4       3     5       5     21       10     6       3     7       10     19       3     17       10     6       3     17       10     19       3     17       10     12       10     68       33     29       67     68       33     29       67     68       108     165       108     165       108     165       108     165       108     767       188     797       188     797       191     177       188     797       193     476       188     797       191     177       188     797       191     177       184     205       205     757       216     222       226     988       275     265       298     14	20       18         12       11         10       65       8         9       15       4         4       12       3         5       21       9         10       7       6         5       21       9         10       7       6         5       21       9         10       7       6         3       7       1         3       7       14         10       24       14         3       17       14         10       24       29         19       46       27         67       224       36         27       68       79         33       90       22         29       122       67         205       287       372         188       358       372         188       372       38         205       769       343         188       344       309         205       767       252         188       797       305         191	20     18       10     65     8     66       9     15       4     12       3     6       5     21     9     42       10     7       6     1       3     3       0     19     4       3     7       5     11       6     14       3     7       5     11       6     14       3     7       5     11       6     14       3     77       5     11       6     14       3     79       10     24       12     29       13     17       4     46       10     24       27     68       79     122       67     224       33     90       29     122       67     287       128     364       133     476       371     1380       185     372       188     341       205     769       205     769       216     309	20       18         10       65       8       66         9       15       4         3       6       5         5       21       9       42         10       7       6         5       21       9       42         10       7       6       1         3       3       0       19         4       15       11       6         3       7       5       11         6       14       46         10       24       10         27       68       79       178         33       90       122         67       224       100         36       165       287       723         107       287       128         36       165       287       128         138       351       111         139       372       1         188       351       1         191       398       1         205       769       343       1464         188       344       1         216	20       18         12       11         10       65       8       66         9       15         4       12       3         3       6       5         5       21       9       42         10       7       6         6       1       3         3       3       0         19       4       15         3       7       5         5       11       6         6       14       46         10       24       1         12       29       1         19       46       1         27       68       79       178         33       90       2       1         26       165       287       723         107       287       1       1         128       361       155       1         133       476       371       1380         145       372       1       1         188       351       1       1         191       398       2       2	20       18         12       11         10       65       8       66         13       15         4       12         3       6         5       21       9       42       63         10       7       6         5       21       9       42       63         10       7       7       5       34         3       3       7       5       5         5       11       6       63       63         10       24       7       65       14         3       7       7       7       7         5       11       46       63       63         10       24       7       7       7         27       68       79       178       246         33       90       22       246       33         107       287       723       888       7         128       364       130       1856       75         188       351       1464       2233       18         191       398       245       245 <td>20       18       12:15         12       11       12:30         10       65       8       66       131       12:45         9       15       13:00       4       12       13:15         3       6       13:30       5       21       9       42       63       13:45         10       7       14:00       6       1       14:15         3       3       14:30       14:30       6         6       1       15:15       34       14:45         3       7       15:00       5:30       34       14:45         3       7       15:00       15:15       6       14       15:30         3       17       14       46       63       15:45         10       24       16:00       15       19       46       16:30         27       68       79       178       246       16:45       130         12       29       16:15       19       18:00       18:30       133       18:56       18:30         33       90       17:00       29       122       17:15       18:50         &lt;</td> <td>20       18       12.15       299         12       11       12.30       305         10       65       8       66       131       12.45       295         3       6       13.100       284       298       277       5       21       9       42       63       13.45       287         5       21       9       42       63       13.45       287         6       1       14.100       297       64       14.15       284         3       3       7       16.00       305       5       11       15.15       319         6       14       15.30       333       33       331       333       331       333         17       14       46       63       15.45       342       361       361         7       68       79       178       246       16.45       342       361       361       377         18       361       723       888       17.45       255       377       385       361       374       255       377       388       374       275       375       342       17.00       333       33<!--</td--><td>20         18         12:15         299           12         11         12:30         305           12         15         13:10         225           9         15         13:00         284           4         12         13:15         298           3         6         13:30         277           5         21         9         42         63         13:45         267         1146           10         7         1         14:00         297         14:00         297           6         1         15:00         305         15:00         305         15:00         305           5         11         6         63         15:45         342         1299           0         14         15         34         14:45         288         1168           3         7         17         46         63         15:45         342         1299           10         24         16:15         368         1299         16:15         368         144           13         703         361         122         16:15         368         144</td><td>20         18         2.12         2.25         2.99         2.82           12         11         12.45         2.99         1.80         3.06         3.06           9         1.5         1.30         2.84         2.91         4         2.91           4         1.2         13.10         2.84         2.91         4         2.91           5         2.1         9         4.2         6.3         13.45         2.87         1.16         2.13           6         1         1.30         2.94         2.33         4.43         2.99         2.23           0         19         4         15         3.41         1.4.45         2.88         11.68         2.15           3         7         5         1.1         15.15         3.03         2.22         2.9           6         1.4         6.3         15.50         3.33         2.04         3.3         2.22           10         2.4         1.50         3.33         2.04         3.3         2.22         2.01           12         2.9         1.66         3.03         2.22         1.68         3.24         1.40         2.02</td><td>20       18       12.15       29       282         12       11       12.30       305       308         12       15       12.45       295       118       288       1142         9       15       13.15       298       201       13.35       298       201         5       21       9       42       63       13.45       297       1260         5       21       9       42       63       13.45       297       105         10       7       7       252       1035       105       109       233       105         3       3       3       14.15       284       288       108       15       999         3       7       7       15.00       333       204       233       105       10       24       105.30       333       204       1033       103       118       101       203       101       203       101       203       101       204       16.00       333       213       101       204       16.00       333       213       103       103       103       103       103       103       103       103       &lt;</td><td>20       18       12/15       299       282         12       11       12/45       295       1188       281       1142         13       12/45       295       1188       281       1142         3       6       131       12/45       295       211       201       1165       291         5       21       9       42       63       13.30       277       233      </td><td>20       18       1215       290       262         10       65       8       66       131       1245       295       1180       285       1142         9       15       1330       264       291       1</td></td>	20       18       12:15         12       11       12:30         10       65       8       66       131       12:45         9       15       13:00       4       12       13:15         3       6       13:30       5       21       9       42       63       13:45         10       7       14:00       6       1       14:15         3       3       14:30       14:30       6         6       1       15:15       34       14:45         3       7       15:00       5:30       34       14:45         3       7       15:00       15:15       6       14       15:30         3       17       14       46       63       15:45         10       24       16:00       15       19       46       16:30         27       68       79       178       246       16:45       130         12       29       16:15       19       18:00       18:30       133       18:56       18:30         33       90       17:00       29       122       17:15       18:50         <	20       18       12.15       299         12       11       12.30       305         10       65       8       66       131       12.45       295         3       6       13.100       284       298       277       5       21       9       42       63       13.45       287         5       21       9       42       63       13.45       287         6       1       14.100       297       64       14.15       284         3       3       7       16.00       305       5       11       15.15       319         6       14       15.30       333       33       331       333       331       333         17       14       46       63       15.45       342       361       361         7       68       79       178       246       16.45       342       361       361       377         18       361       723       888       17.45       255       377       385       361       374       255       377       388       374       275       375       342       17.00       333       33 </td <td>20         18         12:15         299           12         11         12:30         305           12         15         13:10         225           9         15         13:00         284           4         12         13:15         298           3         6         13:30         277           5         21         9         42         63         13:45         267         1146           10         7         1         14:00         297         14:00         297           6         1         15:00         305         15:00         305         15:00         305           5         11         6         63         15:45         342         1299           0         14         15         34         14:45         288         1168           3         7         17         46         63         15:45         342         1299           10         24         16:15         368         1299         16:15         368         144           13         703         361         122         16:15         368         144</td> <td>20         18         2.12         2.25         2.99         2.82           12         11         12.45         2.99         1.80         3.06         3.06           9         1.5         1.30         2.84         2.91         4         2.91           4         1.2         13.10         2.84         2.91         4         2.91           5         2.1         9         4.2         6.3         13.45         2.87         1.16         2.13           6         1         1.30         2.94         2.33         4.43         2.99         2.23           0         19         4         15         3.41         1.4.45         2.88         11.68         2.15           3         7         5         1.1         15.15         3.03         2.22         2.9           6         1.4         6.3         15.50         3.33         2.04         3.3         2.22           10         2.4         1.50         3.33         2.04         3.3         2.22         2.01           12         2.9         1.66         3.03         2.22         1.68         3.24         1.40         2.02</td> <td>20       18       12.15       29       282         12       11       12.30       305       308         12       15       12.45       295       118       288       1142         9       15       13.15       298       201       13.35       298       201         5       21       9       42       63       13.45       297       1260         5       21       9       42       63       13.45       297       105         10       7       7       252       1035       105       109       233       105         3       3       3       14.15       284       288       108       15       999         3       7       7       15.00       333       204       233       105       10       24       105.30       333       204       1033       103       118       101       203       101       203       101       203       101       204       16.00       333       213       101       204       16.00       333       213       103       103       103       103       103       103       103       103       &lt;</td> <td>20       18       12/15       299       282         12       11       12/45       295       1188       281       1142         13       12/45       295       1188       281       1142         3       6       131       12/45       295       211       201       1165       291         5       21       9       42       63       13.30       277       233      </td> <td>20       18       1215       290       262         10       65       8       66       131       1245       295       1180       285       1142         9       15       1330       264       291       1</td>	20         18         12:15         299           12         11         12:30         305           12         15         13:10         225           9         15         13:00         284           4         12         13:15         298           3         6         13:30         277           5         21         9         42         63         13:45         267         1146           10         7         1         14:00         297         14:00         297           6         1         15:00         305         15:00         305         15:00         305           5         11         6         63         15:45         342         1299           0         14         15         34         14:45         288         1168           3         7         17         46         63         15:45         342         1299           10         24         16:15         368         1299         16:15         368         144           13         703         361         122         16:15         368         144	20         18         2.12         2.25         2.99         2.82           12         11         12.45         2.99         1.80         3.06         3.06           9         1.5         1.30         2.84         2.91         4         2.91           4         1.2         13.10         2.84         2.91         4         2.91           5         2.1         9         4.2         6.3         13.45         2.87         1.16         2.13           6         1         1.30         2.94         2.33         4.43         2.99         2.23           0         19         4         15         3.41         1.4.45         2.88         11.68         2.15           3         7         5         1.1         15.15         3.03         2.22         2.9           6         1.4         6.3         15.50         3.33         2.04         3.3         2.22           10         2.4         1.50         3.33         2.04         3.3         2.22         2.01           12         2.9         1.66         3.03         2.22         1.68         3.24         1.40         2.02	20       18       12.15       29       282         12       11       12.30       305       308         12       15       12.45       295       118       288       1142         9       15       13.15       298       201       13.35       298       201         5       21       9       42       63       13.45       297       1260         5       21       9       42       63       13.45       297       105         10       7       7       252       1035       105       109       233       105         3       3       3       14.15       284       288       108       15       999         3       7       7       15.00       333       204       233       105       10       24       105.30       333       204       1033       103       118       101       203       101       203       101       203       101       204       16.00       333       213       101       204       16.00       333       213       103       103       103       103       103       103       103       103       <	20       18       12/15       299       282         12       11       12/45       295       1188       281       1142         13       12/45       295       1188       281       1142         3       6       131       12/45       295       211       201       1165       291         5       21       9       42       63       13.30       277       233	20       18       1215       290       262         10       65       8       66       131       1245       295       1180       285       1142         9       15       1330       264       291       1

HARBOR - E/O SCOTT

HARBOR - E/O SCO AM Period NB	SB	EB		WB			PM Period	NB	SB	s El	В	WB		
00:00		8		6			12:00			10		100		
00:15		4		16			12:00			10		120		
00:30		7		4			12:30			10		132		
00:45		2	21	7	33	54	12:30			10		129	481	930
			21		55	57							וטד	/30
01:00		4		1			13:00			11		100		
01:15		1		6			13:15			11		107		
01:30		3		5			13:30			11		95		
01:45		3	11	3	15	26	13:45			11	5 457	104	406	863
02:00		4		5			14:00			11		120		
02:15		2		2			14:15			14	2	96		
02:30		1		2			14:30			13	5	96		
02:45		3	10	2	11	21	14:45			14	9 544	92	404	948
03:00		2		4			15:00			14	9	126		
03:15		3		3			15:15			16	5	102		
03:30		4		4			15:30			21	2	100		
03:45		1	10	7	18	28	15:45			20	8 734	123	451	1185
04:00		3		3			16:00			22	8	125		
04:15		8		14			16:15			21		122		
04:30		11		14			16:30			19		119		
04:45		8	30	17	48	78	16:45			19		107	473	1306
		11	- 50	24	10					21		128		1000
05:00							17:00							
05:15		18		38			17:15			16		121		
05:30		17 29	74	45 77	104	250	17:30			13		127	1/2	1000
05:45		28	74	77	184	258	17:45			11		87	463	1099
06:00		45		94			18:00			94		89		
06:15		44		138			18:15			80		80		
06:30		47		128			18:30			72		102		
06:45		57	193	189	549	742	18:45			73	3 319	64	335	654
07:00		77		185			19:00			53	3	60		
07:15		115		206			19:15			59	)	80		
07:30		89		177			19:30			41	I.	61		
07:45		115	396	194	762	1158	19:45			37	7 190	45	246	436
08:00		96		152			20:00			36	5	57		
08:15		103		148			20:15			35		51		
08:30		113		168			20:30			43		66		
08:45		106	418	145	613	1031	20:45			29		63	237	380
		91		111						36		33		
09:00							21:00							
09:15		85 02		133 95			21:15			27		34 42		
09:30		83	252		107	700	21:30			35		42	140	747
09:45		94	353	88	427	780	21:45			29		31	140	267
10:00		84		88			22:00			30		24		
10:15		80		90			22:15			15		13		
10:30		93	<i></i>	110			22:30			20		22		
10:45		85	342	101	389	731	22:45			14		27	86	165
11:00		84		103			23:00			22	2	17		
11:15		107		120			23:15			16	)	18		
11:30		90		113			23:30			18		18		
11:45		99	380	124	460	840	23:45			10	) 66	11	64	130
Total Vol.			2238		3509	5747					4577		3786	8363
			2230		3307	5747							3700	0303
									NR	CD	Daily T	otals	\ <b>\</b> /D	Combined
									NB	SB	EB		WB	Combined
											6815		7295	14110
Split 9/			<b>AM</b>		(1.10)	40 704					PN		45.20/	EO 20/
Split %			38.9%			40.7%					54.79		45.3%	59.3%
Peak Hour			11:45		07:00	07:00					15:30	1	15:45	15:45
			101		762	4450							100	1000
Volume P.H.F.			431 0.91		0.92	1158 0.90					865 0.95		489 0.98	1339 0.95

CITY: POINT LOMA - DOLPHIN HT PROJECT: PTD17-1131-01

AM Period			<u>SB</u>	RBOR E	B V	VB	PM Period	NB		SB		EB W	B	
00:00	4		4				12:00	111		76				
00:15	2		9				12:15	129		106				
00:30	4		1				12:30	93		95				
00:45	2	12	4	18		30	12:45	120	453	95	372			825
01:00	1		0				13:00	107		79				
01:15	2		2				13:15	129		75				
01:30	4		4				13:30	121		65				
01:45	1	8	0	6		14	13:45	117	474	83	302			776
02:00	4		4				14:00	124		88				
02:15	2		1				14:15	130		72				
02:30	0		2				14:30	131		76				
02:45	2	8	1	8		16	14:45	157	542	71	307			849
03:00	2		3				15:00	156		73				
03:15	1		2				15:15	163		86				
03:30	2		2				15:30	195		75				
03:45	0	5	5	12		17	15:45	189	703	95	329			1032
04:00	6		3				16:00	200		82				
04:15	8		9				16:15	192		99				
04:30	12		8				16:30	190		85				
04:45	10	36	11	31		67	16:45	180	762	88	354			1116
05:00	14		20				17:00	192		99				
05:15	17		23				17:15	138		91				
05:30	19		27				17:30	102		89				
05:45	26	76	47	117		193	17:45	102	534	73	352			886
06:00	46		69				18:00	94		72				
06:15	37		99				18:15	67		72				
06:30	31		102				18:30	75		75				
06:45	51	165	135	405		570	18:45	63	299	49	268			567
07:00	67		137				19:00	45		39				
07:15	81		137				19:15	43 54		47				
07:30	83		125				19:30	48		45				
07:45	82	313	134	533		846	19:45	37	184	30	161			345
08:00	75	0.0	106	000		0.0	20:00	28		40				010
08:00	94		90				20:00	30		40 40				
08:15	90		<sup>50</sup>				20:15	38		40 31				
08:30	90 85	344	101	408		752	20:30	32	128	48	159			287
	86	544	85	400		132			120		137			207
09:00 09:15	80 81						21:00 21:15	35		22 18				
			85 44					24						
09:30 09:45	82 80	329	66 59	295		624	21:30	33 23	115	23 23	86			201
		JZ7		2/J		024	21:45		110		00			201
10:00	80 72		72				22:00	26 14		23 15				
10:15	73 90		60 80				22:15	16 12		15 15				
10:30 10:45	89 85	327	80 85	297		624	22:30 22:45	13 18	73	15 17	70			143
		JZ1		271		024			13		70			143
11:00	96		69 01				23:00	18		6				
11:15	114 or		91 01				23:15	13 10		7				
11:30 11:45	85 107	402	91 93	344		746	23:30 23:45	10 1	42	8 6	27			69
	107	4UZ	73	344			23:45	1	42	0	21			
Total Vol.		2025		2474		4499			4309		2787			7096
												Daily Totals		
								-	NB		SB	ĔB	WB	Combined
									6334		5261			11595
					AM							PM		
Split %		45.0%		55.0%		38.8%	<b>)</b>	-	60.7%		39.3%			61.2%
Peak Hour		11:45		06:45		07:00			15:30		12:15			15:45
Volume		440		534		846			776		375			1132
volume														

CITY: POINT LOMA - DOLPHIN HT PROJECT: PTD17-1131-01

GARRISON - ROSECRANS TO SCOTT

Peak Hour Volume		06:15 49		10:45 48	06:00 93					16:45 43		14:00 43	17:00 85
Split %		<b>AM</b> 54.5%		45.5%	45.7%					<b>PN</b> 46.2%		53.8%	54.3%
		A N 4								514		514	1028
							NE	5	SB	Daily To EB	otals	WB	Combined
Fotal Vol.	<u> </u>	256		214	470					258		300	558
11:30 11:45	7 12	30	9 9	42	72	23:30 23:45			2		3 2	14	20
11:15 11:30	7 7		8 9			23:15 23:30			3 1		3		
11:00	4		16			23:00			0		6		
10:45	6	29	15	33	62	22:45			1		0	6	9
10:30	6		4			22:30			0		2		
10:15	11		10			22:15			0		4		
10:00	6		4			22:00			2		0		
09:45	9	31	9	25	56	21:45			3		1	9	19
09:30	13		3			21:30			4		3		
09:15	0		7			21:00			1		0		
09:00	9		6			21:00			2		5		-/
08:45	9	36	3 7	26	62	20:30			4		2	16	29
08:15 08:30	6 7		6 3			20:15 20:30			3 5		4 6		
08:00	14		10			20:00			1		4		
07:45	9	36	8	19	55	19:45			2		1	15	28
07:30	10	o./	4	4.6		19:30			1		3	45	6.5
07:15	9		3			19:15			3		7		
07:00	8		4			19:00			7		4		
06:45	12	47	6	46	93	18:45			3		8	31	52
06:30	16		8			18:30			6		10		
06:15	13		15			18:15			7		8		
06:00	6		17			18:00			5		5		
05:45	6	29	4	10	39	17:45			9		11	42	85
05:30	5		2			17:30			10		5		
05:15	7		1			17:15			11		13		
05:00	11	-	3	-		17:00			13		13		
04:45	5	10	4	4	14	16:45			9		7	30	58
04:30	4		0			16:30			7		9		
04:15	1		0			16:15			6		6		
04:00	0	-	0	-		16:00			6		8		
03:45	0	0	0	0		15:45			5		8	29	53
03:15	0		0			15:15			2		6		
03:00 03:15	0 0		0 0			15:00 15:15			8 2		8 7		
		U		U								+J	13
02:30 02:45	0	0	0	0		14:30 14:45			5		10 10	43	73
02:15	0 0		0 0			14:15			6 5		10 10		
02:00	0		0			14:00			13		13 10		
01:45	1	3	3	5	8	13:45			4		4	26	52
01:30	0	n	2	F	0	13:30			6		7	27	F.9
01:15	1		0			13:15			10		7		
01:00	1		0			13:00			6		8		
00:45	1	5	0	4	9	12:45			15		10	39	80
00:30	0		0			12:30			10		8		
00:15	1		1			12:15			11		9		
			3			12:00			5		12		

id	street_name	limits	all_count	northbound_count	southbound_count	eastbound_count	westbound_count	total_count	file_no	count_date		• of Years n Counts	Growth Per Year
ROSECRANSST041102	ROSECRANS ST	GARRISON ST - HUGO ST		15930	17610			33540	0411-02	4/11/2002 0:00	2002		
ROSECRANSST066610	ROSECRANS ST	GARRISON ST - HUGO ST		17175	18245			35420	0666-10	7/27/2010 0:00	2010	8	0.7%
ROSECRANSST120010	ROSECRANS ST	GARRISON ST - HUGO ST		16490	16785			33275	1200-10	1/12/2011 0:00	2011	1	-6.1%
ROSECRANSST071413	ROSECRANS ST	GARRISON ST - HUGO ST		14830	16639			31469	0714-13	10/22/2013 0:00	2013	2	-2.7%
ROSECRANSST094714	ROSECRANS ST	GARRISON ST - HUGO ST		14267	15454			29721	0947-14	10/14/2014 0:00	2014	1	-5.6%
												Average	-3.4%
NHARBORDR057002	N HARBOR DR	NIMITZ BL - SCOTT ST				11860	8920	20780	0570-02	6/4/2002 0:00	2002		
NHARBORDR012205	N HARBOR DR	NIMITZ BL - SCOTT ST				10520	11740	22260	0122-05	6/1/2005 0:00	2005	3	2.4%
NHARBORDR012205	N HARBOR DR	NIMITZ BL - SCOTT ST				7250	9230	16480	0122-05	8/12/2008 0:00	2008	3	-8.7%
NHARBORDR078911	N HARBOR DR	NIMITZ BL - SCOTT ST				8015	9025	17040	0789-11	8/18/2011 0:00	2011	3	1.1%
NHARBORDR080314	N HARBOR DR	NIMITZ BL - SCOTT ST				7631	8675	16306	0803-14	8/14/2014 0:00	2014	3	-1.4%
NHARBORDR060115	N HARBOR DR	NIMITZ BL - SCOTT ST				4850	6909	11759	0601-15	3/10/2015 0:00	2015	1	-27.9%
												Average	-6.9%
											Overal	ll Average	-5.1%

Table A City of San Diego Traffic Counts

APPENDIX B

INTERSECTION CALCULATION SHEETS

# HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary 1: Rosecrans St & Hugo St/N Harbor Dr

	≯	+	*	4	Ļ	×	•	Ť	*	1	Ļ	- √
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		4		۳.	4î		۳.	<b>∱</b> ⊅		٦	<b>∱</b> ⊅	
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	114	21	11	218	38	65	8	654	76	35	1177	32
Future Volume (veh/h)	114	21	11	218	38	65	8	654	76	35	1177	32
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No			No			No			No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	118	22	11	225	39	67	8	674	78	36	1213	33
Peak Hour Factor	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	185	32	13	319	109	188	17	2143	248	53	2430	66
Arrive On Green	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.01	0.67	0.67	0.03	0.69	0.69
Sat Flow, veh/h	734	184	72	1376	618	1061	1781	3209	371	1781	3534	96
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	151	0	0	225	0	106	8	373	379	36	610	636
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	990	0	0	1376	0	1679	1781	1777	1804	1781	1777	1853
Q Serve(g_s), s	11.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.4	0.5	10.2	10.3	2.3	18.9	19.0
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	18.2	0.0	0.0	17.4	0.0	6.4	0.5	10.2	10.3	2.3	18.9	19.0
Prop In Lane	0.78		0.07	1.00		0.63	1.00		0.21	1.00		0.05
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	230	0	0	319	0	297	17	1187	1204	53	1222	1274
V/C Ratio(X)	0.66	0.00	0.00	0.71	0.00	0.36	0.46	0.31	0.31	0.68	0.50	0.50
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	421	0	0	511	0	531	86	1187	1204	117	1222	1274
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.96	0.00	0.96	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	49.3	0.0	0.0	46.5	0.0	42.0	57.1	8.1	8.1	55.7	8.6	8.6
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	1.2	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.3	6.8	0.7	0.7	5.7	1.5	1.4
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/In	4.4	0.0	0.0	6.4	0.0	2.7	0.3	3.9	4.0	1.1	7.2	7.5
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	50.4	0.0	0.0	47.5	0.0	42.2	63.9	8.8	8.8	61.4	10.1	10.0
LnGrp LOS	D	А	А	D	А	D	E	А	А	E	В	В
Approach Vol, veh/h		151			331			760			1282	
Approach Delay, s/veh		50.4			45.8			9.4			11.5	
Approach LOS		D			D			А			В	
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	7.8	82.4		25.8	5.5	84.7		25.8				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	4.4	4.9		5.3	4.4	4.9		5.3				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	7.6	57.1		36.7	5.6	59.1		36.7				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	4.3	12.3		20.2	2.5	21.0		19.4				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	1.7		0.3	0.0	3.2		0.3				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay			17.7									

# HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary 2: Scott St & N Harbor Dr

ane Configurations       N       +       F       Q       P       P       Q       P		٠	+	*	4	+	•	•	Ť	*	ŕ	Ŧ	~	
raffic Volume (veh/h)       2       120       8       467       296       27       22       42       253       20       63       10         uture Volume (veh/h)       2       120       8       467       296       27       22       42       253       20       63       10         uture Volume (veh/h)       2       120       8       467       296       27       22       42       253       20       63       10         ed Bik Adj(A_pbT)       1.00       1.01       1.00       1.01       1.	Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR	
raffic Volume (veh/h)       2       120       8       467       296       27       22       42       253       20       63       10         uture Volume (veh/h)       2       120       8       467       296       27       22       42       253       20       63       10         uture Volume (veh/h)       2       120       8       467       296       27       22       42       253       20       63       10         uture Volume (veh/h)       100       1.00	Lane Configurations	٦	1	1	ሻሻ	1	1		र्भ	1		4		
itilial Q (Qb), veh       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0         ed-Bik Adj(A_pbT)       1.00 <td>Traffic Volume (veh/h)</td> <td>2</td> <td>120</td> <td>8</td> <td>467</td> <td>296</td> <td>27</td> <td>22</td> <td>42</td> <td>253</td> <td>20</td> <td>63</td> <td>10</td> <td></td>	Traffic Volume (veh/h)	2	120	8	467	296	27	22	42	253	20	63	10	
ed-Bike Adj(A_pbT)       1.00       1	Future Volume (veh/h)	2	120	8	467	296	27	22	42	253	20	63	10	
arking Bus, Adj       1.00	Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Iork Zone On Ápproach       No       No       No       No         dj Sat Flow, vehh/hin       1870	Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	
dj Sat Flow, veh/h 11 1870 1870 1870 1870 1870 1870 1870 1	Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
dj       Flow Rate, velvh       2       126       8       492       312       0       23       44       0       21       66       11         eak Hour Factor       0.95	Work Zone On Approac	ch	No			No			No			No		
Sak       Hour Factor       0.95 <td>Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln</td> <td>1870</td> <td></td>	Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	
ercent Heavy Veh, %       2 <th2< th="">       2       <th2< th=""></th2<></th2<>	Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	2	126	8	492	312	0	23	44	0	21	66	11	
ap, veh/h       5       532       451       731       923       186       117       155       116       19         rrive On Green       0.00       0.28       0.28       0.21       0.49       0.00       0.09       0.00       0.0       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00	Peak Hour Factor	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	
rive On Green       0.00       0.28       0.28       0.21       0.49       0.00       0.09       0.00       0.09 </td <td>Percent Heavy Veh, %</td> <td>2</td> <td></td>	Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
at Flow, veh/h       1781       1870       1585       3456       1870       1585       513       1240       1585       326       1230       197         rp Volume(v), veh/h       2       126       8       492       312       0       67       0       0       98       0       0         ps at Flow(s), veh/h/11781       1870       1585       1723       0       1585       1752       0       0         Serve(g.s), s       0.0       1.8       0.1       4.6       3.6       0.0       1.2       0.0       0.0       1.8       0.0       0.0         rop In Lane       1.00       1.00       1.00       1.00       1.00       0.24       0.22       0.0       0.34       0.00       0.00         VC Ratio(X)       0.39       0.24       0.02       0.67       0.4       0.22       0.00       0.34       0.00       0.00       1.00	Cap, veh/h	5	532	451	731	923		186	117		155	116	19	
rp Volume(v), veh/h       2       126       8       492       312       0       67       0       0       98       0       0         rp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln1781       1870       1585       1728       1870       1585       1753       0       1585       1752       0       0         Serve(g_s), s       0.0       1.8       0.1       4.6       3.6       0.0       0.	Arrive On Green	0.00	0.28	0.28	0.21	0.49	0.00	0.09	0.09	0.00	0.09	0.09	0.09	
p Sat Flow(s), veh/h/In1781       1870       1585       1753       0       1585       1752       0       0         Serve(g, s), s       0.0       1.8       0.1       4.6       3.6       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.6       0.0       0.0         Serve(g, s), s       0.0       1.8       0.1       4.6       3.6       0.0       1.2       0.0       0.0       0.6       0.0       0.0         op In Lane       1.00       1.00       1.00       0.34       1.00       0.21       0.11         ane Grp Cap(c), veh/h       25       32       451       731       923       303       0       290       0       0         VC Ratio(X)       0.39       0.24       0.02       0.67       0.34       0.22       0.00       0.34       0.00       0.00         oral Cap(c), veh/h       284       1165       987       221       2080       1597       0       1.00       1.00       1.00       1.00       1.00       1.00       1.00       1.00       1.00       1.00       1.00       1.00       1.00       1.00       1.00       1.00       1.00       1.00       1.00       0.00       0.0       0.0	Sat Flow, veh/h	1781	1870	1585	3456	1870	1585	513	1240	1585	326	1230	197	
p Sat Flow(s), veh/h/In1781       1870       1585       1753       0       1585       1752       0       0         Serve(g, s), s       0.0       1.8       0.1       4.6       3.6       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.6       0.0       0.0         Serve(g, s), s       0.0       1.8       0.1       4.6       3.6       0.0       1.2       0.0       0.0       0.6       0.0       0.0         op In Lane       1.00       1.00       1.00       0.34       1.00       0.21       0.11         ane Grp Cap(c), veh/h       25       32       451       731       923       303       0       290       0       0         VC Ratio(X)       0.39       0.24       0.02       0.67       0.34       0.22       0.00       0.34       0.00       0.00         oral Cap(c), veh/h       284       1165       987       221       2080       1597       0       1.00       1.00       1.00       1.00       1.00       1.00       1.00       1.00       1.00       1.00       1.00       1.00       1.00       1.00       1.00       1.00       1.00       1.00       1.00       0.00       0.0       0.0	Grp Volume(v), veh/h	2	126	8	492	312	0	67	0	0	98	0	0	
Serve(g_s), s       0.0       1.8       0.1       4.6       3.6       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.6       0.0       0.0         opcle O Clear(g_c), s       0.0       1.8       0.1       4.6       3.6       0.0       1.2       0.0       0.0       1.8       0.0       0.0         rop In Lane       1.00       1.00       1.00       1.00       1.00       0.34       1.00       0.21       0.11         ane Grp Cap(c), veh/h       5       532       451       731       923       303       0       290       0       0         CR taito(X)       0.39       0.24       0.02       0.67       0.34       0.22       0.00       0.34       0.00       0.00       0.00         CR taito(X)       0.39       0.24       0.02       1.00       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00       <		n1781	1870	1585	1728	1870	1585	1753	0	1585	1752	0	0	
ycle Q Clear(g_c), s       0.0       1.8       0.1       4.6       3.6       0.0       1.2       0.0       0.0       1.8       0.0       0.0         rop In Lane       1.00       1.00       1.00       0.34       1.00       0.21       0.11         ane Grp Cap(c), veh/h       5       532       451       731       923       303       0       290       0       0         /C Ratio(X)       0.39       0.24       0.02       0.67       0.34       0.22       0.00       0.34       0.00       0.00         vali Cap(c_a), veh/h       284       1165       987       2221       2080       1597       0       1633       0       0         CM Platoon Ratio       1.00       1.00       1.00       1.00       1.00       1.00       1.00       1.00       1.00       1.00       1.00       1.00       1.00       1.00       1.00       0.0       0.00 <td>Q Serve(g_s), s</td> <td></td>	Q Serve(g_s), s													
Top In Lane       1.00       1.00       1.00       1.00       0.34       1.00       0.21       0.11         ane Grp Cap(c), veh/h       5       532       451       731       923       303       0       290       0       0         // C Ratio(X)       0.39       0.24       0.02       0.67       0.34       0.22       0.00       0.34       0.00       0.00         vail Cap(c_a), veh/h       284       1165       987       2221       2080       1597       0       1633       0       0         CM Platoon Ratio       1.00       1.00       1.00       1.00       1.00       1.00       1.00       1.00       1.00       1.00       1.00       1.00       1.00       1.00       1.00       1.00       0.00 <td>Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s</td> <td></td>	Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s													
ane Grp Cap(c), veh/h       5       532       451       731       923       303       0       290       0       0         /C Ratio(X)       0.39       0.24       0.02       0.67       0.34       0.22       0.00       0.34       0.00       0.00         vail Cap(c_a), veh/h       284       1165       987       2221       2080       1597       0       1.03       1.00       0.00       0.0	Prop In Lane	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	0.34		1.00	0.21		0.11	
/C Ratio(X)       0.39       0.24       0.02       0.67       0.34       0.22       0.00       0.34       0.00       0.00         vail Cap(c_a), veh/h       284       1165       987       2221       2080       1597       0       1633       0       0         CM Platon Ratio       1.00       0.00       0.0       0.0       152       0.0		n 5	532	451	731	923		303	0		290	0	0	
vail Cap(c_a), veh/h       284       1165       987       2221       2080       1597       0       1633       0       0         CM Platoon Ratio       1.00 <td< td=""><td>V/C Ratio(X)</td><td></td><td>0.24</td><td>0.02</td><td>0.67</td><td>0.34</td><td></td><td>0.22</td><td>0.00</td><td></td><td>0.34</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td></td></td<>	V/C Ratio(X)		0.24	0.02	0.67	0.34		0.22	0.00		0.34	0.00	0.00	
CM Piatoon Ratio       1.00       0.0	Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	284	1165	987	2221	2080		1597	0		1633	0	0	
Inform Delay (d), s/veh 17.5       9.7       9.0       12.7       5.4       0.0       15.0       0.0       0.0       15.2       0.0       0.0         cr Delay (d2), s/veh       17.5       0.1       0.0       0.4       0.2       0.0       0.1       0.0       0.3       0.0       0.0         itial Q Delay(d3), s/veh       0.0	HCM Platoon Ratio			1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Inform Delay (d), s/veh 17.5       9.7       9.0       12.7       5.4       0.0       15.0       0.0       0.0       15.2       0.0       0.0         cr Delay (d2), s/veh       17.5       0.1       0.0       0.4       0.2       0.0       0.1       0.0       0.3       0.0       0.0         itial Q Delay(d3), s/veh       0.0	Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	
ncr Delay (d2), s/veh       17.5       0.1       0.0       0.4       0.2       0.0       0.1       0.0       0.3       0.0       0.0         itital Q Delay(d3),s/veh       0.0 <td< td=""><td></td><td>h17.5</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>5.4</td><td>0.0</td><td></td><td>0.0</td><td>0.0</td><td>15.2</td><td>0.0</td><td>0.0</td><td></td></td<>		h17.5				5.4	0.0		0.0	0.0	15.2	0.0	0.0	
itital Q Delay (d3), s/veh 0.0       0.0	Incr Delay (d2), s/veh		0.1	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	
sile BackOfQ(50%), veh/lt0.0       0.6       0.0       1.4       0.8       0.0       0.4       0.0       0.0       0.6       0.0       0.0         nGrp Delay(d), s/veh       35.0       9.7       9.1       13.2       5.6       0.0       15.1       0.0       0.0       15.5       0.0       0.0         nGrp Delay(d), s/veh       35.0       9.7       9.1       13.2       5.6       0.0       15.1       0.0       0.0       15.5       0.0       0.0         nGrp Delay(d), s/veh       136       804       A       B       A       B       A       98         pproach Vol, veh/h       136       804       A       67       A       98         pproach Delay, s/veh       10.1       10.2       15.1       15.5         pproach LOS       B       B       B       B       B         imer - Assigned Phs       1       2       4       5       6       8         imer - Assigned Phs       1       2       4       5       8.2           hs Duration (G+Y+Rc), \$1.8       15.1       8.2       4.5       22.5       8.2           harge Period (Y+Rc), \$4.4 </td <td></td> <td>n 0.0</td> <td>0.0</td> <td></td>		n 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
nsig. Movement Delay, s/veh nGrp Delay(d), s/veh 35.0 9.7 9.1 13.2 5.6 0.0 15.1 0.0 0.0 15.5 0.0 0.0 nGrp LOS C A A B A B A B A B A A pproach Vol, veh/h 136 804 A 67 A 98 pproach Delay, s/veh 10.1 10.2 15.1 15.5 pproach LOS B B B B B B imer - Assigned Phs 1 2 4 5 6 8 hs Duration (G+Y+Rc), \$1.8 15.1 8.2 4.5 22.5 8.2 hange Period (Y+Rc), \$ 4.4 5.1 4.9 4.4 *5.1 4.9 lax Green Setting (Gma22,6 21.9 31.1 5.6 *39 31.1 lax Q Clear Time (g_c+1)6,6 3.8 3.8 2.0 5.6 3.2 reen Ext Time (p_c), \$ 0.9 0.4 0.3 0.0 1.7 0.2 tersection Summary CM 6th Ctrl Delay 11.0			0.6	0.0	1.4	0.8	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	
nGrp Delay(d),s/veh       35.0       9.7       9.1       13.2       5.6       0.0       15.1       0.0       0.0       15.5       0.0       0.0         nGrp LOS       C       A       A       B       A       B       A       B       A       A         pproach Vol, veh/h       136       804       A       67       A       98         pproach Delay, s/veh       10.1       10.2       15.1       15.5         pproach LOS       B       B       B       B       B         imer - Assigned Phs       1       2       4       5       6       8         imer - Assigned Phs       1       2       4       5       6       8			1											
nGrp LOS       C       A       B       A       B       A       B       A       A         pproach Vol, veh/h       136       804       A       67       A       98         pproach Delay, s/veh       10.1       10.2       15.1       15.5         pproach LOS       B       B       B       B         imer - Assigned Phs       1       2       4       5       6       8         imer - Assigned Phs       1       2       4       5       6       8         imer - Assigned Phs       1       2       4       5       6       8         image Period (G+Y+Rc), \$1.8       15.1       8.2       4.5       22.5       8.2         hange Period (Y+Rc), \$4.4       5.1       4.9       4.4       * 5.1       4.9         lax Green Setting (Gma20, \$5       21.9       31.1       5.6       3.2	LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh			9.1	13.2	5.6	0.0	15.1	0.0	0.0	15.5	0.0	0.0	
pproach Vol, veh/h       136       804       A       67       A       98         pproach Delay, s/veh       10.1       10.2       15.1       15.5         pproach LOS       B       B       B       B         imer - Assigned Phs       1       2       4       5       6       8         imer - Assigned Phs       1       2       4       5       6       8         hs Duration (G+Y+Rc), \$1.8       15.1       8.2       4.5       22.5       8.2         hange Period (Y+Rc), s 4.4       5.1       4.9       4.4       * 5.1       4.9         lax Green Setting (Gma22), 6       21.9       31.1       5.6       3.2	LnGrp LOS	С	А	А	В	А		В	А		В	А	А	
pproach Delay, s/veh       10.1       10.2       15.1       15.5         pproach LOS       B       B       B       B       B         imer - Assigned Phs       1       2       4       5       6       8         imer - Assigned Phs       1       2       4       5       6       8         imer - Assigned Phs       1       2       4       5       6       8         hs Duration (G+Y+Rc), \$1.8       15.1       8.2       4.5       22.5       8.2         hange Period (Y+Rc), s 4.4       5.1       4.9       4.4       * 5.1       4.9         lax Green Setting (Gma22), 6       21.9       31.1       5.6       * 39       31.1         lax Q Clear Time (g_c+H0, 6s       3.8       3.8       2.0       5.6       3.2         reen Ext Time (p_c), s       0.9       0.4       0.3       0.0       1.7       0.2         ttersection Summary       11.0       11.0       11.0       11.0       11.0       11.0						804	А			А				
pproach LOS       B       B       B       B       B         imer - Assigned Phs       1       2       4       5       6       8         imer - Assigned Phs       1       2       4       5       6       8         hs Duration (G+Y+Rc), \$1.8       15.1       8.2       4.5       22.5       8.2         hange Period (Y+Rc), s 4.4       5.1       4.9       4.4       * 5.1       4.9         lax Green Setting (Gma2), 6       21.9       31.1       5.6       * 39       31.1         lax Q Clear Time (g_c+H), 6s       3.8       3.8       2.0       5.6       3.2         reen Ext Time (p_c), s       0.9       0.4       0.3       0.0       1.7       0.2         tersection Summary       11.0       11.0       11.0       11.0       11.0       11.0														
imer - Assigned Phs       1       2       4       5       6       8         hs Duration (G+Y+Rc), \$1.8       15.1       8.2       4.5       22.5       8.2         hange Period (Y+Rc), s       4.4       5.1       4.9       4.4       *5.1       4.9         lax Green Setting (Gma2), 6       21.9       31.1       5.6       *39       31.1         lax Q Clear Time (g_c+110, 6s       3.8       3.8       2.0       5.6       3.2         reen Ext Time (p_c), s       0.9       0.4       0.3       0.0       1.7       0.2         tersection Summary       11.0       11.0       11.0       11.0       11.0       11.0	Approach LOS													
hs Duration (G+Y+Rc), \$1.8       15.1       8.2       4.5       22.5       8.2         hange Period (Y+Rc), s       4.4       5.1       4.9       4.4       * 5.1       4.9         lax Green Setting (Gma22), 6       21.9       31.1       5.6       * 39       31.1         lax Q Clear Time (g_c+l16), 6s       3.8       3.8       2.0       5.6       3.2         reen Ext Time (p_c), s       0.9       0.4       0.3       0.0       1.7       0.2         tersection Summary       11.0       11.0       11.0       11.0       11.0		1			Λ	5	6							
hange Period (Y+Rc), s 4.4       5.1       4.9       4.4       * 5.1       4.9         lax Green Setting (Gma2), 6       21.9       31.1       5.6       * 39       31.1         lax Q Clear Time (g_c+116, 6s       3.8       3.8       2.0       5.6       3.2         reen Ext Time (p_c), s       0.9       0.4       0.3       0.0       1.7       0.2         tersection Summary       11.0       11.0       11.0       11.0       11.0	V	1												
lax Green Setting (Gma22), 6       21.9       31.1       5.6       * 39       31.1         lax Q Clear Time (g_c+l16), 6s       3.8       3.8       2.0       5.6       3.2         reen Ext Time (p_c), s       0.9       0.4       0.3       0.0       1.7       0.2         tersection Summary       11.0       11.0														
lax Q Clear Time (g_c+l16,6s       3.8       3.8       2.0       5.6       3.2         reen Ext Time (p_c), s       0.9       0.4       0.3       0.0       1.7       0.2         tersection Summary       III.0														
reen Ext Time (p_c), s         0.9         0.4         0.3         0.0         1.7         0.2           tersection Summary         CM 6th Ctrl Delay         11.0														
tersection Summary CM 6th Ctrl Delay 11.0														
CM 6th Ctrl Delay 11.0		5 0.9	0.4		0.3	0.0	1.7		0.2					
	Intersection Summary													
CM 6th LOS B	HCM 6th Ctrl Delay													
	HCM 6th LOS			В										

Notes

\* HCM 6th computational engine requires equal clearance times for the phases crossing the barrier. Unsignalized Delay for [NBR, WBR] is excluded from calculations of the approach delay and intersection delay.

**Dolphin Hotel Access** 

### Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh	0.9					
Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations		ę	ef 👘		۰Y	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	4	43	34	0	2	4
Future Vol, veh/h	4	43	34	0	2	4
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage,	# -	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	68	68	68	68	68	68
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	6	63	50	0	3	6

Major/Minor	Major1	Ν	lajor2		Vinor2	
Conflicting Flow All	50	0	-	0	125	50
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	50	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	75	-
Critical Hdwy	4.12	-	-	-	6.42	6.22
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	5.42	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	5.42	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.218	-	-	-	3.518	
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1557	-	-	-	870	1018
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	972	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	948	-
Platoon blocked, %		-	-	-		
Mov Cap-1 Maneuve		-	-	-	867	1018
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	r -	-	-	-	867	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	968	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	948	-
Approach	EB		WB		SB	
HCM Control Delay, s	s 0.6		0		8.8	
HCM LOS					А	
Minor Lane/Major Mv	rmt	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBLn1
Capacity (veh/h)		1557	-	-	-	962
HCM Lane V/C Ratio		0.004	-	-	-	0.009
HCM Control Delay (s	s)	7.3	0	-	-	8.8
HCM Lane LOS		А	А	-	-	А
HCM 95th %tile Q(ve	h)	0	-	-	-	0

# HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary 1: Rosecrans St & Hugo St/N Harbor Dr

	۶	-	$\mathbf{r}$	4	←	×.	1	Ť	1	1	Ļ	4
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		4		<u>۲</u>	4î		۳.	<b>∱</b> ⊅		<u>۳</u>	<b>†</b> ⊅	
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	67	27	7	77	25	105	8	1218	162	60	735	24
Future Volume (veh/h)	67	27	7	77	25	105	8	1218	162	60	735	24
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No			No			No			No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	70	28	7	80	26	109	8	1269	169	62	766	25
Peak Hour Factor	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	114	41	8	244	49	205	17	2239	297	67	2591	85
Arrive On Green	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.01	0.71	0.71	0.04	0.74	0.74
Sat Flow, veh/h	475	264	53	1373	315	1319	1781	3154	418	1781	3512	115
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	105	0	0	80	0	135	8	712	726	62	387	404
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	792	0	0	1373	0	1633	1781	1777	1795	1781	1777	1850
Q Serve(g_s), s	9.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.4	0.7	29.1	29.5	5.2	11.0	11.0
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	21.2	0.0	0.0	8.7	0.0	11.4	0.7	29.1	29.5	5.2	11.0	11.0
Prop In Lane	0.67		0.07	1.00		0.81	1.00		0.23	1.00		0.06
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	163	0	0	244	0	254	17	1261	1274	67	1311	1365
V/C Ratio(X)	0.64	0.00	0.00	0.33	0.00	0.53	0.48	0.56	0.57	0.93	0.30	0.30
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	223	0	0	302	0	323	67	1261	1274	67	1311	1365
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.99	0.00	0.99	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	66.2	0.0	0.0	57.2	0.0	58.3	73.9	10.5	10.6	72.0	6.6	6.6
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.6	7.5	1.8	1.9	85.6	0.6	0.6
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	4.1	0.0	0.0	2.8	0.0	4.8	0.3	11.6	11.9	4.0	4.2	4.4
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	67.8	0.0	0.0	57.4	0.0	59.0	81.4	12.4	12.4	157.6	7.2	7.1
LnGrp LOS	E	А	А	E	А	E	F	В	В	F	А	A
Approach Vol, veh/h		105			215			1446			853	
Approach Delay, s/veh		67.8			58.4			12.8			18.1	
Approach LOS		E			E			В			В	
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	10.0	111.4		28.6	5.8	115.6		28.6				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	4.4	4.9		5.3	4.4	4.9		5.3				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	5.6	100.1		29.7	5.6	100.1		29.7				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	7.2	31.5		23.2	2.7	13.0		13.4				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	4.1		0.1	0.0	1.8		0.3				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay			20.5									
HCM 6th LOS			C									

# HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary 2: Scott St & N Harbor Dr

	٠	+	*	4	+	•	•	Ť	*	*	ţ	~	
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR	
Lane Configurations	۲	↑	1	ሻሻ	1	1		र्भ	1		4		
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	27	213	11	315	137	36	60	163	603	14	37	11	
Future Volume (veh/h)	27	213	11	315	137	36	60	163	603	14	37	11	
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Work Zone On Approac	:h	No			No			No			No		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	28	222	11	328	143	0	62	170	0	15	39	11	
Peak Hour Factor	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Cap, veh/h	48	505	428	521	736		189	267		158	239	57	
Arrive On Green	0.03	0.27	0.27	0.15	0.39	0.00	0.19	0.19	0.00	0.19	0.19	0.19	
Sat Flow, veh/h	1781	1870	1585	3456	1870	1585	342	1398	1585	201	1253	296	
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	28	222	11	328	143	0	232	0	0	65	0	0	
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/li		1870	1585	1728	1870	1585	1740	0	1585	1750	0	0	
Q Serve( $g_s$ ), s	0.6	3.6	0.2	3.3	1.9	0.0	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Cycle Q Clear(q_c), s	0.6	3.6	0.2	3.3	1.9	0.0	4.5	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	
Prop In Lane	1.00	0.0	1.00	1.00	,	1.00	0.27	0.0	1.00	0.23	0.0	0.17	
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h		505	428	521	736	1.00	455	0	1.00	454	0	0	
V/C Ratio(X)	0.58	0.44	0.03	0.63	0.19		0.51	0.00		0.14	0.00	0.00	
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	279	1156	979	1455	1660		1831	0.00		1766	0.00	0.00	
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	
Uniform Delay (d), s/vel		11.2	9.9	14.8	7.4	0.0	13.9	0.0	0.0	12.6	0.0	0.0	
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	4.1	0.2	0.0	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
%ile BackOfQ(50%),vel		1.2	0.1	1.1	0.5	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	
Unsig. Movement Delay			0.1		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	010	
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	21.9	11.4	10.0	15.2	7.5	0.0	14.2	0.0	0.0	12.6	0.0	0.0	
LnGrp LOS	C	В	A	B	A	5.0	B	A	5.0	B	A	A	
Approach Vol, veh/h	Ŭ	261			471	А	-	232	А		65		
Approach Delay, s/veh		12.5			12.9			14.2			12.6		
Approach LOS		12.5 B			12.7 B			B			12.0 B		
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8			U		
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc)	1 10 0	15.1		12.0	5.4	19.7		12.0					
Change Period (Y+Rc),		5.1		4.9	4.4	* 5.1		4.9					
Max Green Setting (Gr		22.9		4.9 37.1	4.4 5.8	* 33		37.1					
Max Q Clear Time (g_c		5.6		37.1	2.6	3.9		6.5					
Green Ext Time (p_c), s		0.7		0.2	0.0	0.7		0.9					
	5 0.5	0.7		0.2	0.0	0.7		0.9					
Intersection Summary													
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay			13.1										
HCM 6th LOS			В										

Notes

\* HCM 6th computational engine requires equal clearance times for the phases crossing the barrier. Unsignalized Delay for [NBR, WBR] is excluded from calculations of the approach delay and intersection delay.

**Dolphin Hotel Access** 

### Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh	0.1					
Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations		<del>ب</del> ا ا	4Î		۰Y	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	44	43	1	1	0
Future Vol, veh/h	0	44	43	1	1	0
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage,	# -	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	81	81	81	81	81	81
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	54	53	1	1	0

Major/Minor	Major1	Ν	/lajor2	ſ	Minor2	
Conflicting Flow All	54	0	-	0	108	54
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	54	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	54	-
Critical Hdwy	4.12	-	-	-	6.42	6.22
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	5.42	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	5.42	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.218	-	-	-	3.518	3.318
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1551	-	-	-	889	1013
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	969	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	969	-
Platoon blocked, %		-	-	-		
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver		-	-	-	889	1013
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	• -	-	-	-	889	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	969	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	969	-
Approach	EB		WB		SB	
HCM Control Delay, s	; 0		0		9.1	
HCM LOS					А	
Minor Lane/Major Mvr	mt	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SRI n1
Capacity (veh/h)	iiit	1551	LDI	VUDI	- 1000	889
HCM Lane V/C Ratio		1551	-	-		0.001
HCM Control Delay (s	:)	0	-	-	-	9.1
HCM Lane LOS	)	A	_		-	A
HCM 95th %tile Q(vel	h)	0	_	_	-	0
	''	0				0

# HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary 1: Rosecrans St & Hugo St/N Harbor Dr

	۶	+	7	4	Ļ	•	•	Ť	*	*	ţ	- √
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		4		۳.	4		۳.	<b>≜</b> †⊅		۳.	<b>≜</b> ⊅	
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	114	21	11	218	38	65	8	666	76	35	1185	32
Future Volume (veh/h)	114	21	11	218	38	65	8	666	76	35	1185	32
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No			No			No			No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	118	22	11	225	39	67	8	687	78	36	1222	33
Peak Hour Factor	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	184	32	13	318	109	187	17	2150	244	53	2433	66
Arrive On Green	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.01	0.67	0.67	0.03	0.69	0.69
Sat Flow, veh/h	732	183	72	1376	618	1061	1781	3217	365	1781	3535	95
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	151	0	0	225	0	106	8	379	386	36	614	641
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	988	0	0	1376	0	1679	1781	1777	1805	1781	1777	1853
Q Serve(g_s), s	11.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.4	0.5	10.4	10.5	2.3	19.1	19.1
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	18.2	0.0	0.0	17.4	0.0	6.4	0.5	10.4	10.5	2.3	19.1	19.1
Prop In Lane	0.78		0.07	1.00		0.63	1.00		0.20	1.00		0.05
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	229	0	0	318	0	296	17	1188	1206	53	1223	1276
V/C Ratio(X)	0.66	0.00	0.00	0.71	0.00	0.36	0.46	0.32	0.32	0.68	0.50	0.50
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	315	0	0	404	0	401	86	1188	1206	117	1223	1276
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.96	0.00	0.96	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	49.3	0.0	0.0	46.5	0.0	42.0	57.1	8.1	8.1	55.7	8.6	8.6
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	1.2	0.0	0.0	2.4	0.0	0.3	6.8	0.7	0.7	5.7	1.5	1.4
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/In	4.4	0.0	0.0	6.5	0.0	2.7	0.3	4.0	4.1	1.1	7.2	7.5
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	50.5	0.0	0.0	48.9	0.0	42.3	63.9	8.8	8.8	61.4	10.1	10.0
LnGrp LOS	D	А	А	D	А	D	E	А	А	E	В	B
Approach Vol, veh/h		151			331			773			1291	
Approach Delay, s/veh		50.5			46.8			9.4			11.5	
Approach LOS		D			D			А			В	
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	7.8	82.4		25.7	5.5	84.7		25.7				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	4.4	4.9		5.3	4.4	4.9		5.3				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	7.6	66.1		27.7	5.6	68.1		27.7				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	4.3	12.5		20.2	2.5	21.1		19.4				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	1.7		0.2	0.0	3.2		0.2				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay			17.8									
HCM 6th LOS			В									

# HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary 2: Scott St & N Harbor Dr

	۶	-	$\mathbf{F}$	∢	-	•	1	Ť	۲	1	Ŧ	~	
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR	
Lane Configurations	ሻ	1	1	ሻሻ	1	1		ર્સ	1		4		
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	2	120	8	475	296	27	22	42	265	20	63	10	
Future Volume (veh/h)	2	120	8	475	296	27	22	42	265	20	63	10	
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Work Zone On Approac	ch	No			No			No			No		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	2	126	8	500	312	0	23	44	0	21	66	11	
Peak Hour Factor	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Cap, veh/h	5	537	455	704	914		188	119		157	118	19	
Arrive On Green	0.00	0.29	0.29	0.20	0.49	0.00	0.10	0.10	0.00	0.10	0.10	0.10	
Sat Flow, veh/h	1781	1870	1585	3456	1870	1585	512	1240	1585	325	1230	197	
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	2	126	8	500	312	0	67	0	0	98	0	0	
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/l		1870	1585	1728	1870	1585	1752	0	1585	1751	0	0	
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.0	1.8	0.1	4.7	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.0	1.8	0.1	4.7	3.6	0.0	1.2	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.0	0.0	
Prop In Lane	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	0.34		1.00	0.21		0.11	
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h		537	455	704	914		306	0		293	0	0	
V/C Ratio(X)	0.39	0.23	0.02	0.71	0.34		0.22	0.00		0.33	0.00	0.00	
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	286	1069	906	1052	1348		2270	0		2332	0	0	
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	
Uniform Delay (d), s/ve		9.5	8.9	12.9	5.5	0.0	14.8	0.0	0.0	15.1	0.0	0.0	
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	17.1	0.1	0.0	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/vel		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
%ile BackOfQ(50%),ve		0.6	0.0	1.5	0.8	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	
Unsig. Movement Delay													
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	34.4	9.6	8.9	13.4	5.6	0.0	14.9	0.0	0.0	15.3	0.0	0.0	
LnGrp LOS	С	A	А	В	А		В	А		В	А	A	
Approach Vol, veh/h		136			812	А		67	А		98		
Approach Delay, s/veh		9.9			10.4	••		14.9			15.3		
Approach LOS		A			В			В			В		
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8			2		
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc)	) 1:15	15.1		8.2	4.5	22.1		8.2					
Change Period (Y+Rc),		5.1		4.9	4.4	* 5.1		4.9					
Max Green Setting (Gm		19.9		45.1	5.6	* 25		45.1					
Max Q Clear Time (g_c		3.8		3.8	2.0	5.6		3.2					
Green Ext Time (p_c), s		0.3		0.4	0.0	1.5		0.2					
4 - 7	5 0.0	0.0		U.T	0.0	1.0		0.2					
Intersection Summary													
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay			11.1										
HCM 6th LOS			В										

Notes

\* HCM 6th computational engine requires equal clearance times for the phases crossing the barrier. Unsignalized Delay for [NBR, WBR] is excluded from calculations of the approach delay and intersection delay.

**Dolphin Hotel Access** 

### Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh	2.8					
Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations		<del>ب</del> ا	ef 👘		۰Y	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	12	43	34	8	14	16
Future Vol, veh/h	12	43	34	8	14	16
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage,	# -	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	68	68	68	68	68	68
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	18	63	50	12	21	24

Major/Minor	Major1	Ν	/lajor2	1	Minor2	
Conflicting Flow All	62	0	-	0	155	56
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	56	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	99	-
Critical Hdwy	4.12	-	-	-	6.42	6.22
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	5.42	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	5.42	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.218	-	-	-	3.518	
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1541	-	-	-	836	1011
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	967	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	925	-
Platoon blocked, %		-	-	-		
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver		-	-	-	826	1011
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	· -	-	-	-	826	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	955	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	925	-
Approach	EB		WB		SB	
HCM Control Delay, s	5 1.6		0		9.1	
HCM LOS					А	
Minor Lane/Major Mvr	mt	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR S	SBLn1
Capacity (veh/h)		1541	-	-	-	915
HCM Lane V/C Ratio		0.011	-	-	-	0.048
HCM Control Delay (s	5)	7.4	0	-	-	9.1
HCM Lane LOS		А	А	-	-	А
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh	h)	0	-	-	-	0.2

## HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary 1: Rosecrans St & Hugo St/N Harbor Dr

	٦	-	>	6	+	×.	•	t	~	4	Ţ	_
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	<b>▼</b> WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		4	LDIX	<u>vide</u>	•••••	WDI		101 101	NDR	<u> </u>	1001	
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	67	27	7	77	25	105	8	1231	162	60	744	24
Future Volume (veh/h)	67	27	7	77	25	105	8	1231	162	60	744	24
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00	Ū	1.00	1.00	Ū	1.00	1.00	Ŭ	1.00	1.00	U	1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No			No			No			No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	70	28	7	80	26	109	8	1282	169	62	775	25
Peak Hour Factor	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	114	41	8	243	49	204	17	2245	294	65	2593	84
Arrive On Green	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.01	0.71	0.71	0.04	0.74	0.74
Sat Flow, veh/h	474	264	53	1373	315	1319	1781	3159	414	1781	3513	113
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	105	0	0	80	0	135	8	718	733	62	392	408
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	790	0	0	1373	0	1633	1781	1777	1796	1781	1777	1850
Q Serve(g_s), s	9.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.4	0.7	29.4	29.9	5.2	11.1	11.1
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	21.2	0.0	0.0	8.7	0.0	11.4	0.7	29.4	29.9	5.2	11.1	11.1
Prop In Lane	0.67		0.07	1.00		0.81	1.00		0.23	1.00		0.06
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	163	0	0	243	0	253	17	1263	1277	65	1312	1366
V/C Ratio(X)	0.65	0.00	0.00	0.33	0.00	0.53	0.48	0.57	0.57	0.95	0.30	0.30
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	185	0	0	266	0	280	65	1263	1277	65	1312	1366
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.99	0.00	0.99	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	66.3	0.0	0.0	57.2	0.0	58.4	73.9	10.5	10.6	72.1	6.6	6.6
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.6	7.5	1.9	1.9	92.5	0.6	0.6
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/In	4.2	0.0	0.0	2.8	0.0	4.8	0.3	11.7	12.0	4.1	4.2	4.4
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	70.3	0.0	0.0	57.5	0.0	59.0	81.4	12.4	12.5	164.6	7.2	7.2
LnGrp LOS	E	A	A	E	Α	E	F	В	В	F	A	A
Approach Vol, veh/h		105			215			1459			862	
Approach Delay, s/veh		70.3			58.4			12.8			18.5	
Approach LOS		E			E			В			В	
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	9.9	111.5		28.6	5.8	115.6		28.6				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	4.4	4.9		5.3	4.4	4.9		5.3				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	5.5	104.2		25.7	5.5	104.2		25.7				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	7.2	31.9		23.2	2.7	13.1		13.4				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	4.2		0.0	0.0	1.8		0.3				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay			20.7									
HCM 6th LOS			С									

### HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary 2: Scott St & N Harbor Dr

	۶	-	$\mathbf{F}$	∢	-	•	1	1	۲	1	Ŧ	~	
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR	
Lane Configurations	٦	1	1	ሻሻ	1	1		<del>ب</del> ا	1		4		
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	27	213	11	324	137	36	60	163	617	14	37	11	
Future Volume (veh/h)	27	213	11	324	137	36	60	163	617	14	37	11	
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Work Zone On Approac	h	No			No			No			No		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	28	222	11	338	143	0	62	170	0	15	39	11	
Peak Hour Factor	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Cap, veh/h	48	508	430	503	730		189	268		159	240	57	
Arrive On Green	0.03	0.27	0.27	0.15	0.39	0.00	0.19	0.19	0.00	0.19	0.19	0.19	
Sat Flow, veh/h	1781	1870	1585	3456	1870	1585	342	1398	1585	201	1253	296	
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	28	222	11	338	143	0	232	0	0	65	0	0	
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/lr	า1781	1870	1585	1728	1870	1585	1740	0	1585	1749	0	0	
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.6	3.6	0.2	3.4	1.9	0.0	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.6	3.6	0.2	3.4	1.9	0.0	4.5	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	
Prop In Lane	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	0.27		1.00	0.23		0.17	
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	48	508	430	503	730		458	0		456	0	0	
V/C Ratio(X)	0.58	0.44	0.03	0.67	0.20		0.51	0.00		0.14	0.00	0.00	
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	281	1148	973	648	1214		2257	0		2173	0	0	
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	
Uniform Delay (d), s/vel	า17.7	11.1	9.8	14.9	7.4	0.0	13.8	0.0	0.0	12.5	0.0	0.0	
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	4.1	0.2	0.0	0.9	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	n 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
%ile BackOfQ(50%),vel		1.2	0.1	1.2	0.5	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	
Unsig. Movement Delay		1											
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	21.8	11.3	9.8	15.8	7.5	0.0	14.1	0.0	0.0	12.5	0.0	0.0	
LnGrp LOS	С	В	А	В	А		В	А		В	А	А	
Approach Vol, veh/h		261			481	А		232	А		65		
Approach Delay, s/veh		12.4			13.3	••		14.1			12.5		
Approach LOS		В			В			В			В		
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8			2		
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc)	59.8	15.1		12.0	5.4	19.5		12.0					
Change Period (Y+Rc),		5.1		4.9	4.4	* 5.1		4.9					
Max Green Setting (Gm		22.6		46.1	5.8	* 24		46.1					
Max Q Clear Time (g_c		5.6		3.1	2.6	3.9		6.5					
Green Ext Time (p_c), s		0.7		0.2	0.0	0.6		0.9					
	0.1	0.7		0.2	0.0	0.0		0.7					
Intersection Summary													
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay			13.2										
HCM 6th LOS			В										

Notes

\* HCM 6th computational engine requires equal clearance times for the phases crossing the barrier. Unsignalized Delay for [NBR, WBR] is excluded from calculations of the approach delay and intersection delay.

**Dolphin Hotel Access** 

### Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh	2.2					
Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations		ę	4		۰Y	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	9	50	50	10	15	13
Future Vol, veh/h	9	50	50	10	15	13
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage,	# -	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	81	81	81	81	81	81
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	11	62	62	12	19	16

Major/Minor	Major1	Ν	/lajor2	1	Minor2	
Conflicting Flow All	74	0	-	0	152	68
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	68	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	84	-
Critical Hdwy	4.12	-	-	-	6.42	6.22
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	5.42	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	5.42	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.218	-	-	-	3.518	
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1526	-	-	-	840	995
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	955	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	939	-
Platoon blocked, %		-	-	-		
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver		-	-	-	834	995
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	834	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	948	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	939	-
Approach	EB		WB		SB	
HCM Control Delay, s	1.1		0		9.2	
HCM LOS					А	
Minor Lane/Major Mvr	nt	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBI n1
Capacity (veh/h)		1526	-		-	902
HCM Lane V/C Ratio		0.007	-	-		0.038
HCM Control Delay (s	;)	7.4	0	_	_	9.2
HCM Lane LOS		A	A	-	-	A
HCM 95th %tile Q(ver	า)	0	-	-	-	0.1
	/					

### HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary 1: Rosecrans St & Hugo St/N Harbor Dr

	۶	-	$\mathbf{F}$	4	+	•	•	t	1	*	ţ	~
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		\$		۲	¢Î		٦	↑î≽		٦	<b>≜</b> ⊅	
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	116	21	11	222	39	66	8	667	78	36	1201	33
Future Volume (veh/h)	116	21	11	222	39	66	8	667	78	36	1201	33
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No			No			No			No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	120	22	11	229	40	68	8	688	80	37	1238	34
Peak Hour Factor	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	187	32	13	324	112	190	17	2132	248	53	2420	66
Arrive On Green	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.01	0.66	0.66	0.03	0.68	0.68
Sat Flow, veh/h	735	180	71	1376	622	1058	1781	3207	373	1781	3533	97
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	153	0	0	229	0	108	8	381	387	37	622	650
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	985	0	0	1376	0	1680	1781	1777	1803	1781	1777	1853
Q Serve(g_s), s	12.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.5	0.5	10.6	10.6	2.4	19.7	19.7
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	18.5	0.0	0.0	17.6	0.0	6.5	0.5	10.6	10.6	2.4	19.7	19.7
Prop In Lane	0.78		0.07	1.00		0.63	1.00		0.21	1.00		0.05
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	232	0	0	324	0	301	17	1181	1199	53	1217	1269
V/C Ratio(X)	0.66	0.00	0.00	0.71	0.00	0.36	0.46	0.32	0.32	0.69	0.51	0.51
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	419	0	0	512	0	532	86	1181	1199	117	1217	1269
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.96	0.00	0.96	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	49.2	0.0	0.0	46.3	0.0	41.7	57.1	8.3	8.3	55.7	8.9	8.9
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	1.2	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.3	6.8	0.7	0.7	5.8	1.5	1.5
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/In	4.4	0.0	0.0	6.5	0.0	2.7	0.3	4.1	4.2	1.2	7.5	7.8
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	50.3	0.0	0.0	47.3	0.0	42.0	63.9	9.0	9.0	61.5	10.4	10.3
LnGrp LOS	D	А	А	D	А	D	E	А	А	E	В	В
Approach Vol, veh/h		153			337			776			1309	
Approach Delay, s/veh		50.3			45.6			9.6			11.8	
Approach LOS		D			D			А			В	
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	7.9	82.0		26.1	5.5	84.3		26.1				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	4.4	4.9		5.3	4.4	4.9		5.3				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	7.6	57.1		36.7	5.6	59.1		36.7				
Max Q Clear Time (q_c+I1), s	4.4	12.6		20.5	2.5	21.7		19.6				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	1.7		0.3	0.0	3.3		0.3				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay			17.9									
HCM 6th LOS			B									

### HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary 2: Scott St & N Harbor Dr

	۶	+	*	4	+	•	•	Ť	*	1	ţ	~
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	٦	1	1	ኘኘ	1	1		र्स	1		4	
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	2	122	8	476	302	28	22	43	258	20	64	10
Future Volume (veh/h)	2	122	8	476	302	28	22	43	258	20	64	10
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approac		No			No			No			No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	2	128	8	501	318	0	23	45	0	21	67	11
Peak Hour Factor	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	5	536	454	705	914		186	121		156	120	19
Arrive On Green	0.00	0.29	0.29	0.20	0.49	0.00	0.10	0.10	0.00	0.10	0.10	0.10
Sat Flow, veh/h	1781	1870	1585	3456	1870	1585	500	1253	1585	319	1238	195
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	2	128	8	501	318	0	68	0	0	99	0	0
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/lr		1870	1585	1728	1870	1585	1753	0	1585	1752	0	0
Q Serve( $g_s$ ), s	0.0	1.8	0.1	4.7	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0
Cycle Q Clear(q_c), s	0.0	1.8	0.1	4.7	3.7	0.0	1.2	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.0	0.0
Prop In Lane	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	0.34		1.00	0.21		0.11
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h		536	454	705	914		307	0		294	0	0
V/C Ratio(X)	0.39	0.24	0.02	0.71	0.35		0.22	0.00		0.34	0.00	0.00
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	286	1067	904	1050	1346		2269	0		2330	0	0
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/vel		9.5	8.9	12.9	5.5	0.0	14.8	0.0	0.0	15.1	0.0	0.0
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	17.1	0.1	0.0	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0
Initial Q Delay(d3), s/veh		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),vel		0.6	0.0	1.5	0.8	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0
Unsig. Movement Delay												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	34.5	9.6	8.9	13.4	5.7	0.0	14.9	0.0	0.0	15.3	0.0	0.0
LnGrp LOS	С	А	А	В	А		В	А		В	А	А
Approach Vol, veh/h		138			819	А		68	А		99	
Approach Delay, s/veh		9.9			10.4			14.9			15.3	
Approach LOS		А			В			В			В	
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc)	), \$1.5	15.1		8.3	4.5	22.1		8.3				
Change Period (Y+Rc),		5.1		4.9	4.4	* 5.1		4.9				
Max Green Setting (Gm		19.9		45.1	5.6	* 25		45.1				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c-		3.8		3.8	2.0	5.7		3.2				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s		0.4		0.4	0.0	1.5		0.2				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay			11.1									
HCM 6th LOS			В									

Notes

\* HCM 6th computational engine requires equal clearance times for the phases crossing the barrier. Unsignalized Delay for [NBR, WBR] is excluded from calculations of the approach delay and intersection delay.

**Dolphin Hotel Access** 

### Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh	0.7					
Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations		<del>ب</del> ا	ef 👘		۰Y	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	4	50	50	0	2	4
Future Vol, veh/h	4	50	50	0	2	4
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage,	# -	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	68	68	68	68	68	68
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	6	74	74	0	3	6

Major/Minor	Major1	Ν	/lajor2	]	Minor2	
Conflicting Flow All	74	0	-	0	160	74
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	74	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	86	-
Critical Hdwy	4.12	-	-	-	6.42	6.22
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	5.42	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	5.42	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.218	-	-	-	3.518	
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1526	-	-	-	831	988
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	949	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	937	-
Platoon blocked, %		-	-	-		
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver		-	-	-	828	988
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver		-	-	-	828	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	945	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	937	-
Approach	EB		WB		SB	
HCM Control Delay, s	s 0.5		0		8.9	
HCM LOS					А	
Minor Lane/Major Mvi	mt	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR S	SRI n1
	iiit	1526		VVDT		928
Capacity (veh/h) HCM Lane V/C Ratio		0.004	-	-	-	920 0.01
HCM Control Delay (s		7.4	0	-	-	8.9
HCM Lane LOS	>)	7.4 A	A		-	0.9 A
HCM 95th %tile Q(vel	h)	0	-	_	-	0
	11/	0	-	-	-	0

### HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary 1: Rosecrans St & Hugo St/N Harbor Dr

Movement         EBL         EBT         EBR         WBL         WBT         WBR         NBL         NBT         NBR         SEL         SBR         SBR           Lane Configurations         +         7         P         7         P         7         P         7         P         26         107         8         1242         165         61         750         24           Future Volume (veh/h)         68         28         7         79         26         107         8         1242         165         61         750         24           Initial Q (Ob), veh         0		٠	<b>→</b>	$\mathbf{\hat{v}}$	4	+	×	1	Ť	1	1	ţ	~
Traffic Volume (veh/n)       68       28       7       79       26       107       8       1242       165       61       750       24         Future Volume (veh/n)       68       28       7       79       26       107       8       1242       165       61       750       24         Parting BUS, veh       0 <th>Movement</th> <th>EBL</th> <th>EBT</th> <th>EBR</th> <th>WBL</th> <th>WBT</th> <th>WBR</th> <th>NBL</th> <th>NBT</th> <th>NBR</th> <th>SBL</th> <th>SBT</th> <th>SBR</th>	Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Future Volume (veh/h)       68       28       7       79       26       107       8       1242       165       61       750       24         Initial Q (Ob), veh       0 <td>Lane Configurations</td> <td></td> <td>\$</td> <td></td> <td>۲</td> <td>4</td> <td></td> <td>۲</td> <td>∱î≽</td> <td></td> <td>۲</td> <td>∱î≽</td> <td></td>	Lane Configurations		\$		۲	4		۲	∱î≽		۲	∱î≽	
Initial Q (Ob), veh       0		68	28	7	79	26	107	8	1242	165	61	750	
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)       1.00	Future Volume (veh/h)	68	28	7	79	26	107	8	1242	165	61	750	24
Parking Bus, Adj       1.00       No       No<	Initial Q (Qb), veh		0			0			0			0	
Work Zone On Ápproach         No         No         No         No         No         No           Adj Sat Flow, vehn/hin         1870         1873         177         1850         171         171         175         1781         1777         1850         172         164         174         173	Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)												1.00
Adj Sat Flow, veh/hiln       1870       <		1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Adj       Flow Rate, velvh       71       29       7       82       27       111       8       1294       172       64       781       25         Peak Hour Factor       0.96       0.7       253       17       1261       64       395       411       114       114       114       114       114       114       114       114       114       114													
Peak Hour Factor       0.96       0.71       0.73       0.73       0.73       0.7													
Percent Heavy Veh, %       2													
Cap, veh/h       115       42       8       246       51       208       17       2231       295       67       2583       83         Arrive On Green       0.16       0.16       0.16       0.16       0.16       0.16       0.16       0.11       0.71													0.96
Arrive On Green       0.16       0.16       0.16       0.16       0.16       0.16       0.16       0.11       0.71       0.71       0.04       0.73       0.73         Sat Flow, veh/h       472       266       52       1372       320       1314       1781       3155       417       1781       3514       112         Grp Volume(v), veh/h       107       0       0       82       0       138       8       725       741       64       395       411         Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/in       790       0       0       1372       1634       1781       1777       1795       1777       1850         Q Serve(g_s), s       10.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       116       0.7       30.3       30.9       5.4       11.4       11.4         Prop In Lane       0.66       0.07       1.00       0.80       1.00       0.23       1.00       0.00       1.36       1.36       1.360       1.360       1.360       1.360       1.360       1.360       1.360       1.360       1.360       1.360       1.360       1.360       1.360       1.360       1.360       1.360       1.360       1.360       1.360       1.36													
Sat Flow, veh/h47226652137232013141781315541717813514112Grp Volume(V), veh/h10700820138872574164395411Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln79000137201634178117771795178117771850O Serve(g.s), s10.00.00.00.011.60.730.330.95.411.411.4Cycle Q Clear(g.c), s21.60.00.08.90.011.60.730.330.95.411.411.4Prop In Lane0.660.071.000.801.000.231.000.06Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h16500246025917125612696713061360VC Ratio(X)0.650.000.000.330.000.530.480.580.580.960.300.30Avait Cap(c.a), veh/h1.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.00Upstream Filter(1)1.000.000.030.0 </td <td></td>													
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $													
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln       790       0       0       1372       0       1634       1781       1777       1795       1781       1777       1850         O Serve(g.s), s       10.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       11.6       0.7       30.3       30.9       5.4       11.4       11.4         Cycle Q Clear(g.c), s       21.6       0.0       0.8       9.0       11.6       0.7       30.3       30.9       5.4       11.4       11.4         Prop In Lane       0.66       0.07       1.00       0.80       1.00       0.23       1.00       0.06         Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h       165       0       0.246       0       259       17       1256       1269       67       1306       1360         V/C Ratio(X)       0.65       0.00       0.00       1.00 <td>Sat Flow, veh/h</td> <td>472</td> <td>266</td> <td>52</td> <td>1372</td> <td>320</td> <td>1314</td> <td>1781</td> <td>3155</td> <td>417</td> <td>1781</td> <td>3514</td> <td>112</td>	Sat Flow, veh/h	472	266	52	1372	320	1314	1781	3155	417	1781	3514	112
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Grp Volume(v), veh/h	107	0	0	82	0	138	8	725	741	64	395	411
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	790	0	0	1372	0	1634	1781	1777	1795	1781	1777	1850
Prop In Lane       0.66       0.07       1.00       0.80       1.00       0.23       1.00       0.06         Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h       165       0       0       246       0       259       17       1256       1269       67       1306       1360         V/C Ratio(X)       0.65       0.00       0.00       0.33       0.00       0.53       0.48       0.58       0.58       0.96       0.30       0.30         Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h       220       0       0       301       0       323       67       1269       67       1306       1360         HCM Platon Ratio       1.00 <td>Q Serve(g_s), s</td> <td>10.0</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>11.6</td> <td>0.7</td> <td>30.3</td> <td>30.9</td> <td>5.4</td> <td>11.4</td> <td>11.4</td>	Q Serve(g_s), s	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.6	0.7	30.3	30.9	5.4	11.4	11.4
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h16500246025917125612696713061360V/C Ratio(X)0.650.000.000.330.000.530.480.580.580.960.300.30Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h22000301032367125612696713061360HCM Platoon Ratio1.001.	Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	21.6	0.0	0.0	8.9	0.0	11.6	0.7	30.3	30.9	5.4	11.4	11.4
V/C Ratio(X)       0.65       0.00       0.00       0.33       0.00       0.53       0.48       0.58       0.58       0.96       0.30       0.30         Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h       220       0       0       301       0       323       67       1256       1269       67       1306       1360         HCM Platoon Ratio       1.00	Prop In Lane	0.66		0.07	1.00		0.80	1.00		0.23	1.00		0.06
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h22000301032367125612696713061360HCM Platoon Ratio1.00	Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	165	0	0	246	0	259	17	1256	1269	67	1306	1360
HCM Platoon Ratio1.001	V/C Ratio(X)	0.65	0.00	0.00	0.33	0.00	0.53	0.48	0.58	0.58	0.96	0.30	0.30
Upstream Filter(I)1.000.000.000.990.000.991.00	Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	220	0	0	301	0	323	67	1256	1269	67	1306	1360
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh66.10.00.056.90.058.073.910.911.072.16.86.8Incr Delay (d2), s/veh1.60.00.00.30.00.67.51.92.096.30.60.6Initial Q Delay(d3), s/veh0.0	HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.99	0.00	0.99	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh       0.0 <t< td=""><td>Uniform Delay (d), s/veh</td><td>66.1</td><td>0.0</td><td>0.0</td><td>56.9</td><td>0.0</td><td>58.0</td><td>73.9</td><td>10.9</td><td>11.0</td><td>72.1</td><td>6.8</td><td>6.8</td></t<>	Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	66.1	0.0	0.0	56.9	0.0	58.0	73.9	10.9	11.0	72.1	6.8	6.8
%ile BackOfQ(50%), veh/ln4.10.00.02.80.04.90.312.112.44.24.44.5Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh67.70.00.057.20.058.781.412.812.9168.47.47.3LnGrp DolsEAAEAEFBBFAAApproach Vol, veh/h1072201474870Approach Delay, s/veh67.758.113.219.2Approach LOSEEBBTimer - Assigned Phs124568Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s10.0111.029.05.8115.129.05.3Change Period (Y+Rc), s4.44.95.34.44.95.34.413.6Green Ext Time (g_c), s0.04.30.10.01.80.31114.414.4HCM 6th Ctrl Delay21.121.121.121.121.121.121.121.1	Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.6	7.5	1.9	2.0	96.3	0.6	0.6
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh         LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh       67.7       0.0       0.0       57.2       0.0       58.7       81.4       12.8       12.9       168.4       7.4       7.3         LnGrp LOS       E       A       E       A       E       F       B       B       F       A       A         Approach Vol, veh/h       107       220       1474       870         Approach Delay, s/veh       67.7       58.1       13.2       19.2         Approach LOS       E       E       B       B       F         Approach LOS       E       E       B       B       B         Timer - Assigned Phs       1       2       4       5       6       8	Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh67.70.00.057.20.058.781.412.812.9168.47.47.3LnGrp LOSEAAEAEFBBFAAApproach Vol, veh/h1072201474870Approach Delay, s/veh67.758.113.219.2Approach LOSEEBBFAMaproach LOSEEBBBTimer - Assigned Phs124568Timer - Assigned Phs124568Change Period (Y+Rc), s10.0111.029.05.8115.129.0Change Period (Y+Rc), s4.44.95.34.44.95.3Max Green Setting (Gmax), s5.6100.129.75.6100.129.7Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s7.432.923.62.713.413.6Green Ext Time (p_c), s0.04.30.10.01.80.3Intersection SummaryYear21.1YearYear	%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/In	4.1	0.0	0.0	2.8	0.0	4.9	0.3	12.1	12.4	4.2	4.4	4.5
LnGrp LOS       E       A       A       E       A       E       F       B       F       A       A         Approach Vol, veh/h       107       220       1474       870         Approach Delay, s/veh       67.7       58.1       13.2       19.2         Approach LOS       E       E       B       B         Timer - Assigned Phs       1       2       4       5       6       8         Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s       10.0       111.0       29.0       5.8       115.1       29.0       29.0       Change Period (Y+Rc), s       4.4       4.9       5.3         Max Green Setting (Gmax), s       5.6       100.1       29.7       5.6       100.1       29.7         Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s       7.4       32.9       23.6       2.7       13.4       13.6         Green Ext Time (p_c), s       0.0       4.3       0.1       0.0       1.8       0.3       0.3         Intersection Summary       21.1       21.1       21.1       21.1       21.1	Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
Approach Vol, veh/h       107       220       1474       870         Approach Delay, s/veh       67.7       58.1       13.2       19.2         Approach LOS       E       E       B       B         Timer - Assigned Phs       1       2       4       5       6       8         Timer - Assigned Phs       1       2       4       5       6       8       8         Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s       10.0       111.0       29.0       5.8       115.1       29.0       29.0       Change Period (Y+Rc), s       4.4       4.9       5.3         Max Green Setting (Gmax), s       5.6       100.1       29.7       5.6       100.1       29.7         Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s       7.4       32.9       23.6       2.7       13.4       13.6         Green Ext Time (p_c), s       0.0       4.3       0.1       0.0       1.8       0.3         Intersection Summary       21.1       21.1       21.1       21.1       21.1	LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	67.7	0.0	0.0	57.2	0.0	58.7	81.4	12.8	12.9	168.4	7.4	7.3
Approach Delay, s/veh       67.7       58.1       13.2       19.2         Approach LOS       E       E       B       B         Timer - Assigned Phs       1       2       4       5       6       8         Timer - Assigned Phs       1       2       4       5       6       8       B         Timer - Assigned Phs       1       2       4       5       6       8       B         Timer - Assigned Phs       1       2       4       5       6       8       B         Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s       10.0       111.0       29.0       5.8       115.1       29.0         Change Period (Y+Rc), s       4.4       4.9       5.3       4.4       4.9       5.3         Max Green Setting (Gmax), s       5.6       100.1       29.7       5.6       100.1       29.7         Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s       7.4       32.9       23.6       2.7       13.4       13.6         Green Ext Time (p_c), s       0.0       4.3       0.1       0.0       1.8       0.3         Intersection Summary       21.1       21.1       21.1       21.1	LnGrp LOS	E	А	А	E	А	E	F	В	В	F	А	А
Approach LOS       E       E       B       B         Timer - Assigned Phs       1       2       4       5       6       8         Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s       10.0       111.0       29.0       5.8       115.1       29.0         Change Period (Y+Rc), s       4.4       4.9       5.3       4.4       4.9       5.3         Max Green Setting (Gmax), s       5.6       100.1       29.7       5.6       100.1       29.7         Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s       7.4       32.9       23.6       2.7       13.4       13.6         Green Ext Time (p_c), s       0.0       4.3       0.1       0.0       1.8       0.3         Intersection Summary       21.1       21.1       21.1       21.1       21.1	Approach Vol, veh/h		107			220			1474			870	
Timer - Assigned Phs       1       2       4       5       6       8         Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s       10.0       111.0       29.0       5.8       115.1       29.0         Change Period (Y+Rc), s       4.4       4.9       5.3       4.4       4.9       5.3         Max Green Setting (Gmax), s       5.6       100.1       29.7       5.6       100.1       29.7         Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s       7.4       32.9       23.6       2.7       13.4       13.6         Green Ext Time (p_c), s       0.0       4.3       0.1       0.0       1.8       0.3         Intersection Summary       21.1       21.1       21.1       21.1       21.1       21.1	Approach Delay, s/veh		67.7			58.1			13.2			19.2	
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s       10.0       111.0       29.0       5.8       115.1       29.0         Change Period (Y+Rc), s       4.4       4.9       5.3       4.4       4.9       5.3         Max Green Setting (Gmax), s       5.6       100.1       29.7       5.6       100.1       29.7         Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s       7.4       32.9       23.6       2.7       13.4       13.6         Green Ext Time (p_c), s       0.0       4.3       0.1       0.0       1.8       0.3         Intersection Summary       21.1       21.1       21.1       21.1       21.1	Approach LOS		E			E			В			В	
Change Period (Y+Rc), s       4.4       4.9       5.3       4.4       4.9       5.3         Max Green Setting (Gmax), s       5.6       100.1       29.7       5.6       100.1       29.7         Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s       7.4       32.9       23.6       2.7       13.4       13.6         Green Ext Time (p_c), s       0.0       4.3       0.1       0.0       1.8       0.3         Intersection Summary       21.1       21.1       21.1       21.1       21.1       21.1	Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s       4.4       4.9       5.3       4.4       4.9       5.3         Max Green Setting (Gmax), s       5.6       100.1       29.7       5.6       100.1       29.7         Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s       7.4       32.9       23.6       2.7       13.4       13.6         Green Ext Time (p_c), s       0.0       4.3       0.1       0.0       1.8       0.3         Intersection Summary       21.1       21.1       21.1       21.1       21.1       21.1	Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	10.0	111.0		29.0	5.8	115.1		29.0				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s       5.6       100.1       29.7       5.6       100.1       29.7         Max Q Clear Time (g_c+l1), s       7.4       32.9       23.6       2.7       13.4       13.6         Green Ext Time (p_c), s       0.0       4.3       0.1       0.0       1.8       0.3         Intersection Summary       21.1       21.1       21.1       21.1       21.1	· · · · · · ·												
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+l1), s       7.4       32.9       23.6       2.7       13.4       13.6         Green Ext Time (p_c), s       0.0       4.3       0.1       0.0       1.8       0.3         Intersection Summary       21.1													
Green Ext Time (p_c), s         0.0         4.3         0.1         0.0         1.8         0.3           Intersection Summary													
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay 21.1													
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay 21.1	Intersection Summary												
5				21.1									
	HCM 6th LOS			C									

### HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary 2: Scott St & N Harbor Dr

	≯	-	*	•	+	•	•	Ť	*	×	Ŧ	~	
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR	
Lane Configurations	٦	↑	1	ሻሻ	1	1		र्भ	1		4		
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	28	217	11	321	140	37	61	166	615	14	38	11	
Future Volume (veh/h)	28	217	11	321	140	37	61	166	615	14	38	11	
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Work Zone On Approac		No			No			No			No		
	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	29	226	11	334	146	0	64	173	0	15	40	11	
Peak Hour Factor	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Cap, veh/h	50	501	424	527	734		190	270		156	246	57	
Arrive On Green	0.03	0.27	0.27	0.15	0.39	0.00	0.19	0.19	0.00	0.19	0.19	0.19	
Sat Flow, veh/h	1781	1870	1585	3456	1870	1585	347	1391	1585	196	1264	292	
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	29	226	11	334	146	0	237	0	0	66	0	0	
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/lr		1870	1585	1728	1870	1585	1738	0	1585	1752	0	0	
Q Serve(q_s), s	0.6	3.8	0.2	3.4	1.9	0.0	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.6	3.8	0.2	3.4	1.9	0.0	4.7	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	
Prop In Lane	1.00	0.0	1.00	1.00	1.7	1.00	0.27	0.0	1.00	0.23	0.0	0.17	
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h		501	424	527	734	1.00	460	0	1.00	459	0	0.17	
V/C Ratio(X)	0.59	0.45	0.03	0.63	0.20		0.51	0.00		0.14	0.00	0.00	
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	277	1147	972	1443	1647		1815	0.00		1754	0	0	
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	
Uniform Delay (d), s/veł		11.4	10.1	14.9	7.5	0.0	14.0	0.0	0.0	12.6	0.0	0.0	
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	4.0	0.2	0.0	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
%ile BackOfQ(50%),vef		1.2	0.1	1.1	0.6	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	
Unsig. Movement Delay			0.1		0.0	0.0	110	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	22.0	11.6	10.1	15.3	7.6	0.0	14.3	0.0	0.0	12.6	0.0	0.0	
LnGrp LOS	C	В	В	B	A	0.0	В	A	0.0	B	A	A	
Approach Vol, veh/h		266			480	А		237	А		66		
Approach Delay, s/veh		12.7			13.0	Л		14.3	Л		12.6		
Approach LOS		12.7 B			13.0 B			B			12.0 B		
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8			D		
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc)	101	<u></u> 15.1		12.2	5.4	19.8		12.2					
Change Period (Y+Rc),		5.1		4.9	5.4 4.4	* 5.1		4.9					
Max Green Setting (Gm		5.1 22.9		4.9	4.4 5.8	5.1 * 33		4.9 37.1					
Max Q Clear Time (g_c·		5.8		37.1	5.8 2.6	3.9		6.7					
Green Ext Time (p_c), s		5.8 0.7		3.1 0.2	2.0	3.9 0.7		0.7					
	0.5	0.7		0.2	0.0	0.7		0.9					
Intersection Summary													
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay			13.2										
HCM 6th LOS			В										

Notes

\* HCM 6th computational engine requires equal clearance times for the phases crossing the barrier. Unsignalized Delay for [NBR, WBR] is excluded from calculations of the approach delay and intersection delay.

**Dolphin Hotel Access** 

### Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh	0.1					
Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations		<del>با</del>	ef 👘		۰Y	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	55	55	1	1	0
Future Vol, veh/h	0	55	55	1	1	0
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage,	# -	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	81	81	81	81	81	81
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	68	68	1	1	0

Major/Minor	Major1	Ν	/lajor2	1	Minor2	
Conflicting Flow All	69	0	-	0	137	69
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	69	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	68	-
Critical Hdwy	4.12	-	-	-	6.42	6.22
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	5.42	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	5.42	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.218	-	-	-	3.518	
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1532	-	-	-	856	994
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	954	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	955	-
Platoon blocked, %		-	-	-		
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver		-	-	-	856	994
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	r -	-	-	-	856	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	954	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	955	-
Approach	EB		WB		SB	
HCM Control Delay, s	s 0		0		9.2	
HCM LOS					А	
Minor Lane/Major Mv	mt	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SRI n1
Capacity (veh/h)	int	1532	LDT	1001	-	856
HCM Lane V/C Ratio		1552	-	-		0.001
HCM Control Delay (s		0	-	-	-	9.2
HCM Lane LOS	3/	A	-		-	7.2 A
HCM 95th %tile Q(ve	h)	0	-	-	-	0
		0				0

### HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary 1: Rosecrans St & Hugo St/N Harbor Dr

	٠	<b>→</b>	*	4	Ļ	×	•	t	۲	*	Ļ	- √
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		4		<u>۲</u>	4î		۳.	†î≽		۳.	<b>†</b> ⊅	
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	116	21	11	222	39	66	8	679	78	36	1209	33
Future Volume (veh/h)	116	21	11	222	39	66	8	679	78	36	1209	33
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No			No			No			No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	120	22	11	229	40	68	8	700	80	37	1246	34
Peak Hour Factor	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	186	32	13	323	111	189	17	2139	244	53	2423	66
Arrive On Green	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.01	0.67	0.67	0.03	0.69	0.69
Sat Flow, veh/h	733	180	71	1376	622	1058	1781	3214	367	1781	3533	96
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	153	0	0	229	0	108	8	387	393	37	626	654
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	983	0	0	1376	0	1680	1781	1777	1804	1781	1777	1853
Q Serve(g_s), s	12.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.5	0.5	10.8	10.8	2.4	19.8	19.9
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	18.6	0.0	0.0	17.6	0.0	6.5	0.5	10.8	10.8	2.4	19.8	19.9
Prop In Lane	0.78	•	0.07	1.00	•	0.63	1.00	1100	0.20	1.00	1010	0.05
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	231	0	0	323	0	300	17	1182	1201	53	1218	1270
V/C Ratio(X)	0.66	0.00	0.00	0.71	0.00	0.36	0.46	0.33	0.33	0.69	0.51	0.51
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	313	0	0	405	0	401	86	1182	1201	117	1218	1270
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.96	0.00	0.96	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	49.3 1.2	0.0	0.0 0.0	46.4 2.6	0.0 0.0	41.8 0.3	57.1	8.3 0.7	8.3 0.7	55.7 5.8	8.9 1.6	8.9
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0		0.0		6.8 0.0	0.7	0.7	5.8 0.0	0.0	1.5 0.0
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	4.4	0.0	0.0	0.0 6.6	0.0	0.0 2.7	0.0	4.2	4.2	1.2	7.5	7.8
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Ζ.Ι	0.5	4.Z	4.Z	I.Z	<i>I</i> .3	1.0
LnGrp Delay(d), s/veh	50.5	0.0	0.0	48.9	0.0	42.1	63.9	9.0	9.0	61.5	10.4	10.3
LnGrp LOS	50.5 D	0.0 A	0.0 A	40.9 D	0.0 A	42.1 D	03.9 E	9.0 A	9.0 A	01.5 E	10.4 B	10.3 B
Approach Vol, veh/h	D	153	<u></u>	D	337	D	<u> </u>	788	<u></u>	L	1317	<u> </u>
Approach Delay, s/veh		50.5			337 46.7			9.6			11.8	
Approach LOS		50.5 D			40.7 D			9.0 A			B	
Appidacii EOS		U			U			A			D	
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	7.9	82.1		26.0	5.5	84.4		26.0				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	4.4	4.9		5.3	4.4	4.9		5.3				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	7.6	66.1		27.7	5.6	68.1		27.7				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+l1), s	4.4	12.8		20.6	2.5	21.9		19.6				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	1.8		0.2	0.0	3.3		0.2				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay			18.0									
HCM 6th LOS			В									

### HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary 2: Scott St & N Harbor Dr

	≯	+	*	•	+	•	•	Ť	*	×	ţ	~	
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR	
Lane Configurations	۲	1	1	ሻሻ	1	1		<del>ب</del> ا	1		4		
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	2	122	8	484	302	28	22	43	270	20	64	10	
Future Volume (veh/h)	2	122	8	484	302	28	22	43	270	20	64	10	
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Work Zone On Approac	ch	No			No			No			No		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	2	128	8	509	318	0	23	45	0	21	67	11	
Peak Hour Factor	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Cap, veh/h	5	536	454	707	914		186	121		156	119	19	
Arrive On Green	0.00	0.29	0.29	0.20	0.49	0.00	0.10	0.10	0.00	0.10	0.10	0.10	
Sat Flow, veh/h	1781	1870	1585	3456	1870	1585	500	1253	1585	319	1238	195	
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	2	128	8	509	318	0	68	0	0	99	0	0	
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/l		1870	1585	1728	1870	1585	1753	0	1585	1752	0	0	
Q Serve(q_s), s	0.0	1.8	0.1	4.8	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	
Cycle Q Clear( $g_c$ ), s	0.0	1.8	0.1	4.8	3.7	0.0	1.2	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.0	0.0	
Prop In Lane	1.00		1.00	1.00	2	1.00	0.34	5.0	1.00	0.21	5.0	0.11	
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h		536	454	707	914		307	0		294	0	0	
V/C Ratio(X)	0.39	0.24	0.02	0.72	0.35		0.22	0.00		0.34	0.00	0.00	
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	286	1157	981	980	1398		2220	0		2279	0	0	
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	
Uniform Delay (d), s/vel		9.5	8.9	12.9	5.5	0.0	14.8	0.0	0.0	15.1	0.0	0.0	
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	17.2	0.1	0.0	0.8	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/vel		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
%ile BackOfQ(50%),vel		0.6	0.0	1.5	0.8	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	
Unsig. Movement Delay													
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	34.6	9.6	8.9	13.7	5.7	0.0	14.9	0.0	0.0	15.3	0.0	0.0	
LnGrp LOS	C	A	A	B	A	5.0	B	A	5.0	B	A	A	
Approach Vol, veh/h		138		-	827	А	-	68	А	-	99		
Approach Delay, s/veh		9.9			10.6			14.9	74		15.3		
Approach LOS		Α			B			B			B		
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8					
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc)	) 1:15	15.1		8.3	4.5	22.2		8.3					
Change Period (Y+Rc),		5.1		0.3 4.9	4.3	* 5.1		0.3 4.9					
Max Green Setting (Gr		21.6		4.9	5.6	* 26		4.9					
Max Q Clear Time (g_c		3.8		44.1 3.8	2.0	5.7		44.1 3.2					
Green Ext Time (p_c), s		0.4		0.4	0.0	1.5		0.2					
	5 0.4	0.4		0.4	0.0	1.5		0.2					
Intersection Summary													
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay			11.2										
HCM 6th LOS			В										

Notes

\* HCM 6th computational engine requires equal clearance times for the phases crossing the barrier. Unsignalized Delay for [NBR, WBR] is excluded from calculations of the approach delay and intersection delay.

**Dolphin Hotel Access** 

### Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh	2.4					
Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations		ę	4î 👘		۰Y	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	12	50	50	8	14	16
Future Vol, veh/h	12	50	50	8	14	16
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage,	# -	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	68	68	68	68	68	68
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	18	74	74	12	21	24

Major/Minor	Major1	Ν	/lajor2	1	Minor2	
Conflicting Flow All	86	0		0	190	80
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	80	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	110	-
Critical Hdwy	4.12	-	-	-	6.42	6.22
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	5.42	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	5.42	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.218	-	-	-	3.518	3.318
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1510	-	-	-	799	980
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	943	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	915	-
Platoon blocked, %		-	-	-		
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1510	-	-	-	789	980
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	789	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	932	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	915	-
Approach	EB		WB		SB	
HCM Control Delay, s	1.4		0		9.3	
HCM LOS					А	
Minor Lane/Major Mvr	nt	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR S	SBLn1
Capacity (veh/h)		1510	-	-	-	881
HCM Lane V/C Ratio		0.012	-	-	-	0.05
HCM Control Delay (s	)	7.4	0	-	-	9.3
HCM Lane LOS	/	A	A	-	-	A
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh	1)	0	-	-	-	0.2

### HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary 1: Rosecrans St & Hugo St/N Harbor Dr

	۶	-	$\mathbf{r}$	4	+	×.	1	t	*	1	Ļ	~
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		4		۲	4		٦	<b>≜</b> †⊅		٦	<b>≜</b> t≽	
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	68	28	7	79	26	107	8	1255	165	61	759	24
Future Volume (veh/h)	68	28	7	79	26	107	8	1255	165	61	759	24
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No			No			No			No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	71	29	7	82	27	111	8	1307	172	64	791	25
Peak Hour Factor	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	115	42	8	246	51	208	17	2238	293	64	2584	82
Arrive On Green	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.01	0.71	0.71	0.04	0.73	0.73
Sat Flow, veh/h	472	266	52	1372	320	1314	1781	3160	413	1781	3516	111
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	107	0	0	82	0	138	8	732	747	64	400	416
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	790	0	0	1372	0	1634	1781	1777	1796	1781	1777	1850
Q Serve(g_s), s	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.6	0.7	30.6	31.2	5.4	11.5	11.5
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	21.6	0.0	0.0	8.9	0.0	11.6	0.7	30.6	31.2	5.4	11.5	11.5
Prop In Lane	0.66		0.07	1.00		0.80	1.00		0.23	1.00		0.06
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	165	0	0	246	0	259	17	1259	1272	64	1306	1360
V/C Ratio(X)	0.65	0.00	0.00	0.33	0.00	0.53	0.48	0.58	0.59	1.00	0.31	0.31
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	220	0	0	301	0	323	64	1259	1272	64	1306	1360
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.99	0.00	0.99	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	66.1	0.0	0.0	56.9	0.0	58.0	73.9	10.8	10.9	72.3	6.8	6.8
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.6	7.5	2.0	2.0	111.6	0.6	0.6
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/In	4.1	0.0	0.0	2.8	0.0	4.9	0.3	12.2	12.6	4.5	4.4	4.6
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh		0.0	0.0	57.0	0.0	F0 7	01.1	10.0	10.0	100.0	7.4	7.4
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	67.7	0.0	0.0	57.2	0.0	58.7	81.4	12.8	12.9	183.9	7.4	7.4
LnGrp LOS	E	<u>A</u>	A	E	<u>A</u>	E	F	B	В	F	<u>A</u>	<u> </u>
Approach Vol, veh/h		107			220			1487			880	
Approach Delay, s/veh		67.7			58.1			13.2			20.2	
Approach LOS		E			E			В			С	
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	9.8	111.2		29.0	5.8	115.1		29.0				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	4.4	4.9		5.3	4.4	4.9		5.3				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	5.4	100.3		29.7	5.4	100.3		29.7				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+l1), s	7.4	33.2		23.6	2.7	13.5		13.6				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	4.3		0.1	0.0	1.8		0.3				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay			21.3									
HCM 6th LOS			С									

### HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary 2: Scott St & N Harbor Dr

	٠	-	$\mathbf{F}$	•	-	•	•	Ť	1	1	Ŧ	~	
Movement E	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR	
Lane Configurations	٦	1	1	ሻሻ	1	1		र्स	1		4		
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	28	217	11	330	140	37	61	166	629	14	38	11	
Future Volume (veh/h)	28	217	11	330	140	37	61	166	629	14	38	11	
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT) 1	.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	
Parking Bus, Adj 1	.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Work Zone On Approach		No			No			No			No		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln 18	870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	29	226	11	344	146	0	64	173	0	15	40	11	
Peak Hour Factor 0	).96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Cap, veh/h	50	504	427	510	728		191	272		157	247	57	
Arrive On Green 0	0.03	0.27	0.27	0.15	0.39	0.00	0.20	0.20	0.00	0.20	0.20	0.20	
Sat Flow, veh/h 17	781	1870	1585	3456	1870	1585	346	1392	1585	195	1264	292	
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	29	226	11	344	146	0	237	0	0	66	0	0	
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln17	781	1870	1585	1728	1870	1585	1738	0	1585	1751	0	0	
	0.6	3.7	0.2	3.5	1.9	0.0	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
.0_ ,	0.6	3.7	0.2	3.5	1.9	0.0	4.6	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	
	.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	0.27		1.00	0.23		0.17	
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	50	504	427	510	728		463	0		461	0	0	
	).58	0.45	0.03	0.67	0.20		0.51	0.00		0.14	0.00	0.00	
.,	278	1023	867	670	1103		2328	0		2245	0	0	
	.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
	.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh 1		11.3	10.0	15.0	7.5	0.0	13.8	0.0	0.0	12.5	0.0	0.0	
	4.0	0.2	0.0	0.8	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	
3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/lr		1.2	0.1	1.2	0.6	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	
Unsig. Movement Delay, s													
°,	21.8	11.5	10.0	15.7	7.6	0.0	14.2	0.0	0.0	12.5	0.0	0.0	
LnGrp LOS	С	В	А	В	А		В	А		В	А	А	
Approach Vol, veh/h		266			490	А		237	А		66		
Approach Delay, s/veh		12.6			13.3	7.		14.2			12.5		
Approach LOS		B			B			B			B		
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8			U		
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	0.0	15.1		12.1	5.4	19.5		12.1					
Change Period (Y+Rc), s		5.1		4.9	4.4	* 5.1		4.9					
Max Green Setting (Gmax		20.3		4.9	4.4 5.8	* 22		4.9					
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+11		20.3 5.7		40.1 3.1	2.6	3.9		40.1 6.6					
Green Ext Time (p_c), s		5.7 0.7		0.2	2.0	0.6		0.0					
	0.1	0.7		0.2	0.0	0.0		0.9					
Intersection Summary													
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay			13.3										
HCM 6th LOS			В										

Notes

\* HCM 6th computational engine requires equal clearance times for the phases crossing the barrier. Unsignalized Delay for [NBR, WBR] is excluded from calculations of the approach delay and intersection delay.

**Dolphin Hotel Access** 

### Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh	2					
Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations		<del>ب</del> ا ا	4Î		۰Y	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	9	60	60	10	15	13
Future Vol, veh/h	9	60	60	10	15	13
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage,	# -	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	81	81	81	81	81	81
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	11	74	74	12	19	16

Major/Minor	Major1	Ν	/lajor2	]	Minor2	
Conflicting Flow All	86	0	-	0	176	80
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	80	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	96	-
Critical Hdwy	4.12	-	-	-	6.42	6.22
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	5.42	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	5.42	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.218	-	-	-	3.518	
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1510	-	-	-	814	980
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	943	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	928	-
Platoon blocked, %		-	-	-		
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver		-	-	-	807	980
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	· -	-	-	-	807	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	935	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	928	-
Approach	EB		WB		SB	
HCM Control Delay, s	; 1		0		9.3	
HCM LOS					А	
Minor Lane/Major Mvr	mt	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SRI n1
	m			VVDT		
Capacity (veh/h) HCM Lane V/C Ratio		1510 0.007	-	-	-	879 0.039
HCM Control Delay (s	•)	7.4	0	-	-	9.3
HCM Lane LOS	)	7.4 A	A	-	-	9.3 A
HCM 95th %tile Q(ver	n)	0	A	-	-	0.1
	9	0	-	-	-	0.1

**APPENDIX C** 

CITY OF SAN DIEGO ROADWAY CLASSIFICATION AND LOS TABLE

### **TABLE 2 (MODIFIED)**

#### City of San Diego Roadway Classifications, Levels of Service (LOS) and Average Daily Traffic (ADT)

, G	-,	LEVEL OF SERVICE <sup>4</sup>									
Street Classification	Lanes	A	В	С	D	Е					
Freeway	8 lanes	60,000	84,000	120,000	140,000	150,000					
Freeway	6 lanes	45,000	63,000	90,000	110,000	120,000					
Freeway	4 lanes	30,000	42,000	60,000	70,000	80,000					
Expressway	6 lanes	30,000	42,000	60,000	70,000	80,000					
Prime Arterial	11 lanes	32,000	44,750	63,750	74,500	85,000					
Prime Arterial	10 lanes	30,000	42,000	60,000	70,000	80,000					
Prime Arterial	9 lanes	28,750	40,250	57,500	66,250	75,000					
Prime Arterial	8 lanes	27,500	38,500	55,000	62,500	70,000					
Prime Arterial	7 lanes	26,250	36,750	52,500	58,750	65,000					
Prime Arterial	6 lanes	25,000	35,000	50,000	55,000	60,000					
Prime Arterial	5 lanes	23,000	32,000	45,000	50,000	55,000					
Major Arterial	6 lanes	20,000	28,000	40,000	45,000	50,000					
Major Arterial	5 lanes	17,500	24,500	35,000	40,000	45,000					
Major Arterial	4 lanes	15,000	21,000	30,000	35,000	40,000					
Collector	5 lanes	12,500	17,500	25,000	30,000	35,000					
Collector (continuous left-turn lane)	4 lanes	10,000	14,000	20,000	25,000	30,000					
	4 lanes	11,400	15,600	20,000	27,000	33,400					
Major Arterial (one-way)	3 lanes	8,500	11,750	15,000	20,000	25,000					
	2 lanes	5,700	7,800	10,000	13,500	16,700					
Collector	4 lanes										
(no Center lane)	3 lanes	5,000	7,000	10,000	13,000	15,000					
(continuous left-turn lane)	2 lanes										
Collector (one-way)	2 lanes	4,500	6,250	8,750	11,000	12,500					
Collector (no fronting property)	2 lanes	4,000	5,500	7,500	9,000	10,000					
Collector (commercial-industrial fronting)	2 lanes	2,500	3,500	5,000	6,500	8,000					
Collector (multi-family)	2 lanes	2,500	3,500	5,000	6,500	8,000					
Sub-collector (single-family)	2 lanes	_	_	2,200	_	_					

Footnotes:

a. Approximate recommended ADT based on City of San Diego Street Design Manual.

General Notes:

2. Levels of service are not applied to residential streets since their primary purpose is to serve abutting lots, not carry through traffic. Levels of service normally apply to roads carrying through traffic between major trip generators and attractors.

3. Shaded areas indicate LLG-derived ADT capacities.

<sup>1.</sup> The volumes and the average daily level of service listed above are only intended as a general planning guideline.

### SD CLIMATE ACTION PLAN CONSISTENCY CHECKLIST INTRODUCTION

In December 2015, the City adopted a Climate Action Plan (CAP) that outlines the actions that City will undertake to achieve its proportional share of State greenhouse gas (GHG) emission reductions. The purpose of the Climate Action Plan Consistency Checklist (Checklist) is to, in conjunction with the CAP, provide a streamlined review process for proposed new development projects that are subject to discretionary review and trigger environmental review pursuant to the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA).<sup>1</sup>

Analysis of GHG emissions and potential climate change impacts from new development is required under CEQA. The CAP is a plan for the reduction of GHG emissions in accordance with CEQA Guidelines Section 15183.5. Pursuant to CEQA Guidelines Sections 15064(h)(3), 15130(d), and 15183(b), a project's incremental contribution to a cumulative GHG emissions effect may be determined not to be cumulatively considerable if it complies with the requirements of the CAP.

This Checklist is part of the CAP and contains measures that are required to be implemented on a project-by-project basis to ensure that the specified emissions targets identified in the CAP are achieved. Implementation of these measures would ensure that new development is consistent with the CAP's assumptions for relevant CAP strategies toward achieving the identified GHG reduction targets. Projects that are consistent with the CAP as determined through the use of this Checklist may rely on the CAP for the cumulative impacts analysis of GHG emissions. Projects that are not consistent with the CAP must prepare a comprehensive project-specific analysis of GHG emissions, including quantification of existing and projected GHG emissions and incorporation of the measures in this Checklist to the extent feasible. Cumulative GHG impacts would be significant for any project that is not consistent with the CAP.

The Checklist may be updated to incorporate new GHG reduction techniques or to comply with later amendments to the CAP or local, State, or federal law.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Certain projects seeking ministerial approval may be required to complete the Checklist. For example, projects in a Community Plan Implementation Overlay Zone may be required to use the Checklist to qualify for ministerial level review. See Supplemental Development Regulations in the project's community plan to determine applicability.

This page intentionally left blank

# SUBMITTAL APPLICATION

- The Checklist is required only for projects subject to CEQA review.<sup>2</sup>
- If required, the Checklist must be included in the project submittal package. Application submittal procedures can be found in <u>Chapter 11: Land Development Procedures</u> of the City's Municipal Code.
- The requirements in the Checklist will be included in the project's conditions of approval.
- The applicant must provide an explanation of how the proposed project will implement the requirements described herein to the satisfaction of the Planning Department.

			. •
Ann	ication	Inform	nation
	leacion		

Contact Information		
Project No./Name:		
Property Address:		
Applicant Name/Co.:		
Contact Phone:	Contact Email:	
Was a consultant retained to complete this checklist? Consultant Name:	□ Yes □ No Contact Phone:	If Yes, complete the following
Company Name:	Contact Email:	
Project Information		
1. What is the size of the project (acres)?		
<ol> <li>Identify all applicable proposed land uses:</li> <li>□ Residential (indicate # of single-family units):</li> </ol>		
Residential (indicate # of multi-family units):		
Commercial (total square footage):		
Industrial (total square footage):		
<ul> <li>Other (describe):</li> <li>3. Is the project or a portion of the project located in a Transit Priority Area?</li> </ul>	□ Yes □ No	

4. Provide a brief description of the project proposed:

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Certain projects seeking ministerial approval may be required to complete the Checklist. For example, projects in a Community Plan Implementation Overlay Zone may be required to use the Checklist to qualify for ministerial level review. See Supplemental Development Regulations in the project's community plan to determine applicability.



### Step 1: Land Use Consistency

The first step in determining CAP consistency for discretionary development projects is to assess the project's consistency with the growth projections used in the development of the CAP. This section allows the City to determine a project's consistency with the land use assumptions used in the CAP.

	Step 1: Land Use Consistency		
Checklist Item (Check the appropriate box	and provide explanation and supporting documentation for your answer)	Yes	No
<ul> <li>zoning designations?;<sup>3</sup></li> <li>B. If the proposed project includes a land use pla result in an increased actions, as determined</li> <li>C. If the proposed project the project include a la</li> </ul>	consistent with the existing General Plan and Community Plan land use and <u>OR</u> , is not consistent with the existing land use plan and zoning designations, and n and/or zoning designation amendment, would the proposed amendment density within a Transit Priority Area (TPA) <sup>4</sup> and implement CAP Strategy 3 in Step 3 to the satisfaction of the Development Services Department?; <u>OR</u> , is not consistent with the existing land use plan and zoning designations, does nd use plan and/or zoning designation amendment that would result in an -intensive project when compared to the existing designations?		

If "**Yes**," proceed to Step 2 of the Checklist. For question B above, complete Step 3. For question C above, provide estimated project emissions under both existing and proposed designation(s) for comparison. Compare the maximum buildout of the existing designation and the maximum buildout of the proposed designation.

If "**No**," in accordance with the City's Significance Determination Thresholds, the project's GHG impact is significant. The project must nonetheless incorporate each of the measures identified in Step 2 to mitigate cumulative GHG emissions impacts unless the decision maker finds that a measure is infeasible in accordance with CEQA Guidelines Section 15091. Proceed and complete Step 2 of the Checklist.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> This question may also be answered in the affirmative if the project is consistent with SANDAG Series 12 growth projections, which were used to determine the CAP projections, as determined by the Planning Department.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> This category applies to all projects that answered in the affirmative to question 3 on the previous page: Is the project or a portion of the project located in a transit priority area.

### Step 2: CAP Strategies Consistency

The second step of the CAP consistency review is to review and evaluate a project's consistency with the applicable strategies and actions of the CAP. Step 2 only applies to development projects that involve permits that would require a certificate of occupancy from the Building Official or projects comprised of one and two family dwellings or townhouses as defined in the California Residential Code and their accessory structures.<sup>5</sup> All other development projects that would not require a certificate of occupancy from the Building Official shall implement Best Management Practices for construction activities as set forth in the <u>Greenbook</u> (for public projects).

Step 2: CAP Strategies Consistency	/		
Checklist Item (Check the appropriate box and provide explanation for your answer)	Yes	No	N/A
Strategy 1: Energy & Water Efficient Buildings			
1. Cool/Green Roofs.			
<ul> <li>Would the project include roofing materials with a minimum 3-year aged solar reflection and thermal emittance or solar reflection index equal to or greater than the values specified in the voluntary measures under <u>California Green Building</u> <u>Standards Code</u> (Attachment A)?; <u>OR</u></li> <li>Would the project roof construction have a thermal mass over the roof</li> </ul>			
membrane, including areas of vegetated (green) roofs, weighing at least 25 pounds per square foot as specified in the voluntary measures under <u>California</u> <u>Green Building Standards Code</u> ?; <u>OR</u>			
<ul> <li>Would the project include a combination of the above two options?</li> </ul>			
Check "N/A" only if the project does not include a roof component.			

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Actions that are not subject to Step 2 would include, for example: 1) discretionary map actions that do not propose specific development, 2) permits allowing wireless communication facilities, 3) special events permits, 4) use permits or other permits that do not result in the expansion or enlargement of a building (e.g., decks, garages, etc.), and 5) non-building infrastructure projects such as roads and pipelines. Because such actions would not result in new occupancy buildings from which GHG emissions reductions could be achieved, the items contained in Step 2 would not be applicable.

Strategy 3: Bicycling, Walking, Transit & Land Use		
3. Electric Vehicle Charging		
<ul> <li><u>Multiple-family projects of 17 dwelling units or less</u>: Would 3% of the total parking spaces required, or a minimum of one space, whichever is greater, be provided with a listed cabinet, box or enclosure connected to a conduit linking the parking spaces with the electrical service, in a manner approved by the building and safety official, to allow for the future installation of electric vehicle supply equipment to provide electric vehicle charging stations at such time as it is needed for use by residents?</li> <li><u>Multiple-family projects of more than 17 dwelling units</u>: Of the total required listed cabinets, boxes or enclosures, would 50% have the necessary electric vehicle supply equipment installed to provide active electric vehicle charging stations ready for use by residents?</li> <li><u>Non-residential projects</u>: Of the total required listed cabinets, boxes or enclosures, would 50% have the necessary electric vehicle charging stations ready for use by residents?</li> <li><u>Non-residential projects</u>: Of the total required listed cabinets, boxes or enclosures, would 50% have the necessary electric vehicle supply equipment installed to provide active electric vehicle charging stations ready for use?</li> <li><u>Non-residential projects</u>: Of the total required listed cabinets, boxes or enclosures, would 50% have the necessary electric vehicle supply equipment installed to provide active electric vehicle charging stations ready for use?</li> </ul>		
Strategy 3: Bicycling, Walking, Transit & Land Use (Complete this section if project includes non-residential or mixed uses)		
4. Bicycle Parking Spaces Would the project provide more short- and long-term bicycle parking spaces than required in the City's Municipal Code ( <u>Chapter 14, Article 2, Division 5</u> )? <sup>6</sup> Check "N/A" only if the project is a residential project.		

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> Non-portable bicycle corrals within 600 feet of project frontage can be counted towards the project's bicycle parking requirements.

0-10         0         0           11-50         1 shower stall         2           51-100         1 shower stall         3           101-200         1 shower stall         4           1 shower stall plus 1         1 two-tier locker plus 1	Occupants (Employees)	Shower/Changing Facilities Required	Two-Tier (12" X 15" X 72") Personal Effects Lockers Required			
51-1001 shower stall3101-2001 shower stall41 shower stall plus 11 two-tier locker plus 1	0-10	0	0			
101-200     1 shower stall     4       1 shower stall plus 1     1 two-tier locker plus 1	11-50	1 shower stall	2			
1 shower stall plus 1 1 two-tier locker plus 1	51-100	1 shower stall	3			
1 shower stall plus 1 1 two-tier locker plus 1	101-200	1 shower stall	4			
Over 200     additional shower stall     two-tier locker for each     L       for each 200 additional     50 additional tenant-       tenant-occupants     occupants	Over 200	additional shower stall for each 200 additional	two-tier locker for each 50 additional tenant-			

	Number of Required Parking	Number of Designated Parking			
	<b>Spaces</b> 0-9	<b>Spaces</b> 0			
	10-25	2			
	26-50	4			
	51-75	6	-		
	76-100	9	-		
	101-150	11			
	151-200	18			
	201 and over	At least 10% of total			
be conside	red eligible for designated pa to be provided within the ove	stickers from expired HOV lane rking spaces. The required desi erall minimum parking requiren	gnated parking		
auditiont	" only if the project is a reside	ential project, or if it does not inc	clude		
Check "N/A	ntial use in a TPA.				

	-	
7. Transportation Demand Management Program		
If the project would accommodate over 50 tenant-occupants (employees), would it include a transportation demand management program that would be applicable to existing tenants and future tenants that includes:		
At least one of the following components:		
Parking cash out program		
<ul> <li>Parking management plan that includes charging employees market-rate for single-occupancy vehicle parking and providing reserved, discounted, or free spaces for registered carpools or vanpools</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>Unbundled parking whereby parking spaces would be leased or sold separately from the rental or purchase fees for the development for the life of the development</li> </ul>		
And at least three of the following components:		
<ul> <li>Commitment to maintaining an employer network in the SANDAG iCommute program and promoting its RideMatcher service to tenants/employees</li> </ul>		
On-site carsharing vehicle(s) or bikesharing		
Flexible or alternative work hours		
Telework program		
Transit, carpool, and vanpool subsidies		
Pre-tax deduction for transit or vanpool fares and bicycle commute costs		П
<ul> <li>Access to services that reduce the need to drive, such as cafes, commercial stores, banks, post offices, restaurants, gyms, or childcare, either onsite or within 1,320 feet (1/4 mile) of the structure/use?</li> </ul>		
Check "N/A" only if the project is a residential project or if it would not accommodate over 50 tenant-occupants (employees).		

### Step 3: Project CAP Conformance Evaluation (if applicable)

The third step of the CAP consistency review only applies if Step 1 is answered in the affirmative under option B. The purpose of this step is to determine whether a project that is located in a TPA but that includes a land use plan and/or zoning designation amendment is nevertheless consistent with the assumptions in the CAP because it would implement CAP Strategy 3 actions. In general, a project that would result in a reduction in density inside a TPA would not be consistent with Strategy 3.The following questions must each be answered in the affirmative and fully explained.

1. Would the proposed project implement the General Plan's City of Villages strategy in an identified Transit Priority Area (TPA) that will result in an increase in the capacity for transit-supportive residential and/or employment densities?

Considerations for this question:

- Does the proposed land use and zoning designation associated with the project provide capacity for transit-supportive residential densities within the TPA?
- Is the project site suitable to accommodate mixed-use village development, as defined in the General Plan, within the TPA?
- Does the land use and zoning associated with the project increase the capacity for transit-supportive employment intensities within the TPA?
- 2. Would the proposed project implement the General Plan's Mobility Element in Transit Priority Areas to increase the use of transit? Considerations for this question:
  - Does the proposed project support/incorporate identified transit routes and stops/stations?
  - Does the project include transit priority measures?
- 3. Would the proposed project implement pedestrian improvements in Transit Priority Areas to increase walking opportunities? Considerations for this question:
  - Does the proposed project circulation system provide multiple and direct pedestrian connections and accessibility to local activity centers (such as transit stations, schools, shopping centers, and libraries)?
  - Does the proposed project urban design include features for walkability to promote a transit supportive environment?

#### 4. Would the proposed project implement the City of San Diego's Bicycle Master Plan to increase bicycling opportunities? Considerations for this question:

- Does the proposed project circulation system include bicycle improvements consistent with the Bicycle Master Plan?
- Does the overall project circulation system provide a balanced, multimodal, "complete streets" approach to accommodate mobility needs of all users?

#### 5. Would the proposed project incorporate implementation mechanisms that support Transit Oriented Development? <u>Considerations for this question:</u>

- Does the proposed project include new or expanded urban public spaces such as plazas, pocket parks, or urban greens in the TPA?
- Does the land use and zoning associated with the proposed project increase the potential for jobs within the TPA?
- Do the zoning/implementing regulations associated with the proposed project support the efficient use of parking through mechanisms such as: shared parking, parking districts, unbundled parking, reduced parking, paid or time-limited parking, etc.?

### 6. Would the proposed project implement the Urban Forest Management Plan to increase urban tree canopy coverage?

Considerations for this question:

- Does the proposed project provide at least three different species for the primary, secondary and accent trees in order to accommodate varying parkway widths?
- Does the proposed project include policies or strategies for preserving existing trees?
- Does the proposed project incorporate tree planting that will contribute to the City's 20% urban canopy tree coverage goal?

### SD CLIMATE ACTION PLAN CONSISTENCY CHECKLIST ATTACHMENT A

This attachment provides performance standards for applicable Climate Action Pan (CAP) Consistency Checklist measures.

Land Use Type	Roof Slope	Minimum 3-Year Aged Solar Reflectance	Thermal Emittance	Solar Reflective Index
Law Diag Desidential	≤2:12	0.55	0.75	64
Low-Rise Residential	> 2:12	0.20	0.75	16
High-Rise Residential Buildings,	≤2:12	0.55	0.75	64
Hotels and Motels	> 2:12	0.20	0.75	16
Nex Desidential	≤2:12	0.55	0.75	64
Non-Residential —	> 2:12	0.20	0.75	16

CALGreen does not include recommended values for low-rise residential buildings with roof slopes of  $\leq$  2:12 for San Diego's climate zones (7 and 10). Therefore, the values for climate zone 15 that covers Imperial County are adapted here.

Solar Reflectance Index (SRI) equal to or greater than the values specified in this table may be used as an alternative to compliance with the aged solar reflectance values and thermal emittance.

Table 2Fixture Flow Rates for Non-Residential Buildings related to Question 2: Plumbing Fittings supporting Strategy 1: Energy & Water Efficient Buildings of the Climate		
	Fixture Type	Maximum Flow Rate
	Showerheads	1.8 gpm @ 80 psi
	Lavatory Faucets	0.35 gpm @60 psi
	Kitchen Faucets	1.6 gpm @ 60 psi
	Wash Fountains	1.6 [rim space(in.)/20 gpm @ 60 psi]
	Metering Faucets	0.18 gallons/cycle
	Metering Faucets for Wash Fountains	0.18 [rim space(in.)/20 gpm @ 60 psi]
Gravity Tank-type Water Closets		1.12 gallons/flush
	Flushometer Tank Water Closets	1.12 gallons/flush
	Flushometer Valve Water Closets	1.12 gallons/flush
	Electromechanical Hydraulic Water Closets	1.12 gallons/flush
	Urinals	0.5 gallons/flush
Source: Adapted	Urinals	

Source: Adapted from the <u>California Green Building Standards Code</u> (CALGreen) Tier 1 non-residential voluntary measures shown in Tables A5.303.2.3.1 and A5.106.11.2.2, respectively. See the <u>California Plumbing Code</u> for definitions of each fixture type.

Where complying faucets are unavailable, aerators rated at 0.35 gpm or other means may be used to achieve reduction.

Acronyms:

gpm = gallons per minute psi = pounds per square inch (unit of pressure)

in. = inch

	es and Fixtures for Commercial Applications and Fixtures for Commercial Applications ittings supporting Strategy 1: Energy & V	-
Appliance/Fixture Type	Standard	
Clothes Washers	Maximum Water I (WF) that will reduce the use of below the California Energy Comm for commercial clothes washer of the California Code of	water by 10 percent hissions' WF standards s located in Title 20
Conveyor-type Dishwashers	0.70 maximum gallons per rack (2.6 L) (High-Temperature)	0.62 maximum gallons per rack (4.4 L) (Chemical)
Door-type Dishwashers	0.95 maximum gallons per rack (3.6 L) (High-Temperature)	1.16 maximum gallons per rack (2.6 L) (Chemical)
Undercounter-type Dishwashers	0.90 maximum gallons per rack (3.4 L) (High-Temperature)	0.98 maximum gallons per rack (3.7 L) (Chemical)
Combination Ovens	Consume no more than 10 gallons per hour (3	8 L/h) in the full operational mode.
<ul> <li>Function at equal to or less than 1.6 gallons per minute (0.10 L/s) at 60 psi (414 kPa)</li> <li>Be capable of cleaning 60 plates in an average time of not more than 30 seconds per plate.</li> <li>Be equipped with an integral automatic shutoff.</li> <li>Operate at static pressure of at least 30 psi (207 kPa) when designed for a rate of 1.3 gallons per minute (0.08 L/s) or less.</li> </ul>		
Source: Adapted from the <u>California Green Building Standa</u> the <u>California Plumbing Code</u> for definitions of each applia		sures shown in Section A5.303.3. See
Acronyms: L = liter L/h = liters per hour L/s = liters per second psi = pounds per square inch (unit of pressure) kPa = kilopascal (unit of pressure)		

From:	MEscobarEck@atlantissd.com
To:	Sophia Del Mar English
Subject:	FW: EV Parking requirement The Dolphin Motel , PTS # 556027
Date:	Thursday, February 15, 2018 4:11:10 PM

From: Ahmadi, Afsaneh [mailto:AAhmadi@sandiego.gov]
Sent: Thursday, February 15, 2018 2:51 PM
To: MEscobarEck@atlantissd.com
Subject: FW: EV Parking requirement -- The Dolphin Motel , PTS # 556027

FYI

**Afsaneh Ahmadi, P.E.** Chief Building Official/Deputy Director (619) 446-5406



### ~ A world-class city for all ~

#### CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATION

This electronic mail message and any attachments are intended only for the use of the addressee(s) named above and may contain information that is privileged, confidential, and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If you are not an intended recipient, or the employee or agent responsible for delivering this e-mail to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution, or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you received this e-mail message in error, please immediately notify the sender by replying to this message or by telephone. Thank you.

-

From: Shadyab, Mehdi
Sent: Thursday, February 15, 2018 1:47 PM
To: Elhamad, Ismail <<u>IElhamad@sandiego.gov</u>>
Cc: Ahmadi, Afsaneh <<u>AAhmadi@sandiego.gov</u>>; Gonsalves, Ann <<u>AGonsalves@sandiego.gov</u>>
Subject: RE: EV Parking requirement -- The Dolphin Motel , PTS # 556027

### Ismail,

After further research and reading the law concerning the issue of EV-charging stations for the stated project, we have interpreted the following:

- The governing California Green Building Code does not specify any requirements <u>for Hotels</u> <u>and Motels</u> to provide EV-Charging Stations. As a result, no parking spaces need be designated for EV, present or future. No raceway need be provided for future installation.
- If Hotel/Motel owners decide voluntarily to provide EV-charging station(s) in story (ies) below grade, accessible sized/designated EV stations need not be provided as long as below grade

From:	MEscobarEck@atlantissd.com
To:	Sophia Del Mar English
Subject:	FW: EV Parking requirement The Dolphin Motel , PTS # 556027
Date:	Thursday, February 15, 2018 4:11:10 PM

From: Ahmadi, Afsaneh [mailto:AAhmadi@sandiego.gov]
Sent: Thursday, February 15, 2018 2:51 PM
To: MEscobarEck@atlantissd.com
Subject: FW: EV Parking requirement -- The Dolphin Motel , PTS # 556027

FYI

**Afsaneh Ahmadi, P.E.** Chief Building Official/Deputy Director (619) 446-5406



### ~ A world-class city for all ~

#### CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATION

This electronic mail message and any attachments are intended only for the use of the addressee(s) named above and may contain information that is privileged, confidential, and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If you are not an intended recipient, or the employee or agent responsible for delivering this e-mail to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution, or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you received this e-mail message in error, please immediately notify the sender by replying to this message or by telephone. Thank you.

From: Shadyab, Mehdi
Sent: Thursday, February 15, 2018 1:47 PM
To: Elhamad, Ismail <<u>IElhamad@sandiego.gov</u>>
Cc: Ahmadi, Afsaneh <<u>AAhmadi@sandiego.gov</u>>; Gonsalves, Ann <<u>AGonsalves@sandiego.gov</u>>
Subject: RE: EV Parking requirement -- The Dolphin Motel , PTS # 556027

### Ismail,

After further research and reading the law concerning the issue of EV-charging stations for the stated project, we have interpreted the following:

- The governing California Green Building Code does not specify any requirements <u>for Hotels</u> <u>and Motels</u> to provide EV-Charging Stations. As a result, no parking spaces need be designated for EV, present or future. No raceway need be provided for future installation.
- If Hotel/Motel owners decide voluntarily to provide EV-charging station(s) in story (ies) below grade, accessible sized/designated EV stations need not be provided as long as below grade

parking spaces is accessed by mechanical lift and provided by means of Valet service only, and not available for parking by general public.

• If Hotel/Motel owners decide voluntarily to provide EV-charging station(s) on ground level, then they must meet the provisions of CBC, Chapter 11B, for scoping and technical requirements, as applicable. Please be advised, required accessible parking spaces provided to serve the hotel/motel are not allowed to be used for EV-Charging stations. The code states *"For the purpose of this section, electric vehicle charging stations are not parking spaces; see Section 11B-228."* [CBC, Section 11B-208.1].

I have already called Sophia Del Mar English (of JWDA Architects) and informed her of our interpretation, as stated above. Please feel free to share this information with your clients and other City staff.

#### Mehdi Shadyab, P.E., CASp, J.D.

Senior Structural Engineer City of San Diego Development Services Department / Building Construction Safety

T (619) 446-5067 www.sandiego.gov

#### CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS:

This communication may contain information that is legally privileged, confidential, or exempt from disclosure. If you are not the intended recipient, please note that any dissemination, distribution, or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. Anyone who receives this message in error should notify the sender immediately by telephone or by return e-mail and delete it from his or her computer. All communications to or from this address is recorded and is subject to review in accordance with the City of San Diego administration regulations and as allowed by law. Thank you.

From: Elhamad, Ismail
Sent: Thursday, February 08, 2018 10:38 AM
To: Shadyab, Mehdi <<u>MShadyab@sandiego.gov</u>>
Cc: Gonsalves, Ann <<u>AGonsalves@sandiego.gov</u>>
Subject: RE: EV Parking requirement -- The Dolphin Motel , PTS # 556027

#### Mehdi,

Can you please tell me when you going to be in your office. I have called you and came by your office but you were not there.

Thanks..

From: Gonsalves, Ann
Sent: Thursday, February 08, 2018 10:26 AM
To: Shadyab, Mehdi <<u>MShadyab@sandiego.gov</u>>; Elhamad, Ismail <<u>IElhamad@sandiego.gov</u>>

parking spaces is accessed by mechanical lift and provided by means of Valet service only, and not available for parking by general public.

• If Hotel/Motel owners decide voluntarily to provide EV-charging station(s) on ground level, then they must meet the provisions of CBC, Chapter 11B, for scoping and technical requirements, as applicable. Please be advised, required accessible parking spaces provided to serve the hotel/motel are not allowed to be used for EV-Charging stations. The code states *"For the purpose of this section, electric vehicle charging stations are not parking spaces; see Section 11B-228."* [CBC, Section 11B-208.1].

I have already called Sophia Del Mar English (of JWDA Architects) and informed her of our interpretation, as stated above. Please feel free to share this information with your clients and other City staff.

#### Mehdi Shadyab, P.E., CASp, J.D.

Senior Structural Engineer City of San Diego Development Services Department / Building Construction Safety

T (619) 446-5067 www.sandiego.gov

#### CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS:

This communication may contain information that is legally privileged, confidential, or exempt from disclosure. If you are not the intended recipient, please note that any dissemination, distribution, or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. Anyone who receives this message in error should notify the sender immediately by telephone or by return e-mail and delete it from his or her computer. All communications to or from this address is recorded and is subject to review in accordance with the City of San Diego administration regulations and as allowed by law. Thank you.

From: Elhamad, Ismail
Sent: Thursday, February 08, 2018 10:38 AM
To: Shadyab, Mehdi <<u>MShadyab@sandiego.gov</u>>
Cc: Gonsalves, Ann <<u>AGonsalves@sandiego.gov</u>>
Subject: RE: EV Parking requirement -- The Dolphin Motel , PTS # 556027

### Mehdi,

Can you please tell me when you going to be in your office. I have called you and came by your office but you were not there.

Thanks..

From: Gonsalves, Ann
Sent: Thursday, February 08, 2018 10:26 AM
To: Shadyab, Mehdi <<u>MShadyab@sandiego.gov</u>>; Elhamad, Ismail <<u>IElhamad@sandiego.gov</u>>

Subject: RE: EV Parking requirement -- The Dolphin Motel , PTS # 556027

Thanks, Mehdi!

From: Shadyab, Mehdi
Sent: Wednesday, February 07, 2018 7:20 PM
To: Gonsalves, Ann <<u>AGonsalves@sandiego.gov</u>>; Elhamad, Ismail <<u>IElhamad@sandiego.gov</u>>
Subject: RE: EV Parking requirement -- The Dolphin Motel , PTS # 556027

Hi Ann.

I will be back in the office tomorrow Thursday. Please ask Ismail to look for me. I will absolutely help to resolve the issue under consideration.

Mehdi.

Happy Connecting. Sent from my Sprint Samsung Galaxy S® 5

------ Original message ------From: "Gonsalves, Ann" <<u>AGonsalves@sandiego.gov</u>> Date: 2/7/18 4:55 PM (GMT-08:00) To: "Shadyab, Mehdi" <<u>MShadyab@sandiego.gov</u>>, "Elhamad, Ismail" <<u>IElhamad@sandiego.gov</u>> Subject: FW: EV Parking requirement -- The Dolphin Motel , PTS # 556027

Ismail and Mehdi,

Perhaps there is a misunderstanding here. Can we please all resolve tomorrow? Thanks for your help.

Thanks, Ann

From: <u>MEscobarEck@atlantissd.com</u> [mailto:mescobareck@atlantissd.com]
Sent: Wednesday, February 07, 2018 4:44 PM
To: Gonsalves, Ann <<u>AGonsalves@sandiego.gov</u>>
Cc: Sophia Del Mar English <<u>SDelMarEnglish@jwdainc.com</u>>
Subject: RE: EV Parking requirement -- The Dolphin Motel , PTS # 556027

Ann: I don't think I do. Aren't only 4 required? My understanding of the draft legislation that was floating around was that it was not additive. We have not adopted implementing regulations (that I am aware of). I can't imagine anyone would want added parking. I whole-heartedly support the addition of actual EV charges to the required spaces though. It should never be additive. --Marcela



City of San Diego Development Services 1222 First Ave., MS-302 San Diego, CA 92101 (619) 446-5000

### No FAA Notification Self-Certification Agreement

FORM DS-503

MAY 2013

This agreement is made by and between the City of San Diego, a Municipal Corporation [City] and the owner or owner's duly authorized representative of real property [Property Owner], located at

1453-1455, 1461-1463 ROSECRANS & 2912 & 2930 GARRISON STREET

a 2950 GARRISON

(Property Address)

and more particularly described as

SEE ALTA ATTACHED CIVIL DOCUMENT

(LEGAL DESCRIPTION)

(PROJECT APPROVAL NO.S.)

in the City of San Diego, County of San Diego, State of California [Property].

Per Section 77.15 of Title 14 of the Code of Federal Regulations (<u>CFR</u>) <u>Part 77</u>, no person is required to notify the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) for any object that would be shielded by existing structures of a permanent and substantial character or by natural terrain or topographic features of equal or greater height, and would be located in the congested area of a city, town, or settlement where it is evident beyond all reasonable doubt that the structure so shielded will not adversely affect safety in air navigation.

The City will not require notification to the FAA if a professional, licensed by the state of California to prepare construction documents provides certification on their plans along with their signature and registration stamp that the structure(s) or modification to existing structure(s) shown on the plans do not require Federal Aviation Administration notification because per Section 77.15 (a) of Title 14 of the Code of Federal Regulations <u>CFR Part 77</u>, notification is not required.

In consideration of the grant of permission by the City of San Diego to allow the self certification of the determination of no requirement to notify FAA under section 77.15 of Title 14 of the Code of Federal Regulations <u>CFR Part 77</u>, the applicant covenants and agrees with the City of San Diego as follows:

- 1. Should it be subsequently determined by the City, Airport Land Use Commission, State, or the Federal Aviation Administration, or any other government agency that the proposed project is required to notify the Federal Aviation Administration under <u>CFR Part 77</u>, the City assumes no responsibility or liability for any changes required to the submitted construction drawings and documents and to the structures installed on the project site as a result of and to achieve consistency with the FAA's determination of No Hazard to Air Navigation.
- 2. The applicant certifies that said owner(s) acknowledges and accepts that the construction drawings and documents that are part of the ministerial approval application as well as the construction in the field may have to be revised as necessary to comply with the FAA Determination of Hazard to Air Navigation. The applicant also acknowledges that if a Determination of Presumed Hazard is made by the FAA, that the City will stop all construction until a Determination of No Hazard to Air Navigation is made by the FAA for the project or a permit from the California Department of Transportation is obtained in accordance with Public Utilities Code Section 21659. The applicant acknowledges that this may cost the applicant more money in permitting and construction costs, as well as delays in project construction.
- 3. Furthermore, the applicant certifies that said owner(s) acknowledges and accepts all responsibility for changes required to the submitted construction drawings and documents and to the structures installed on the project site as a result of and to achieve consistency with the FAA's determination. The applicant acknowledges and accepts that the City assumes no responsibility for said changes and the impacts that result to the development as a result. The applicant shall defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the City, its agents, officers, and employees from any and all claims, actions, proceedings, damages, judgments, or costs, including attorney's fees, against the City or its agents,

Printed on recycled paper. Visit our web site at <u>www.sandiego.gov/development-services</u>. Upon request, this information is available in alternative formats for persons with disabilities.

#### Page 2 of 2 City of San Diego • Development Services Department • No FAA Notification Self-Certification Agreement

officers, or employees, including, but not limited to, any to any action to attack, set aside, void, challenge, or annul this development approval or decision.

The City will promptly notify applicant of any claim, action, or proceeding and, if the City should fail to cooperate fully in the defense, the applicant shall not thereafter be responsible to defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the City or its agents, officers, and employees. The City may elect to conduct its own defense, participate in its own defense, or obtain independent legal counsel in defense of any claim related to this indemnification. In the event of such election, applicant shall pay all of the costs related thereto, including without limitation reasonable attorney's fees and costs. In the event of a disagreement between the City and applicant regarding litigation issues, the City shall have the authority to control the litigation and make litigation related decisions, including, but not limited to, settlement or other disposition of the matter. However, the applicant shall not be required to pay or perform any settlement unless such settlement is approved by applicant.

4. Lastly, the applicant certifies that said owner acknowledges and accepts that additional plan review and inspection fees may be required if additional staff reviews of the revised drawings and documents or additional inspections are necessary to reflect the final design of the development to be consistent with a FAA Determination of Hazard to Air Navigation

SIGNATURE)

JOSEPH O. WONG, FAIA

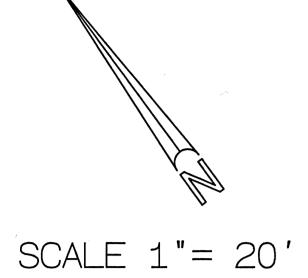
(Print Name & Title)

JOSEPH WONG DESIGN ASSOCIATES

(Company Organization Name)

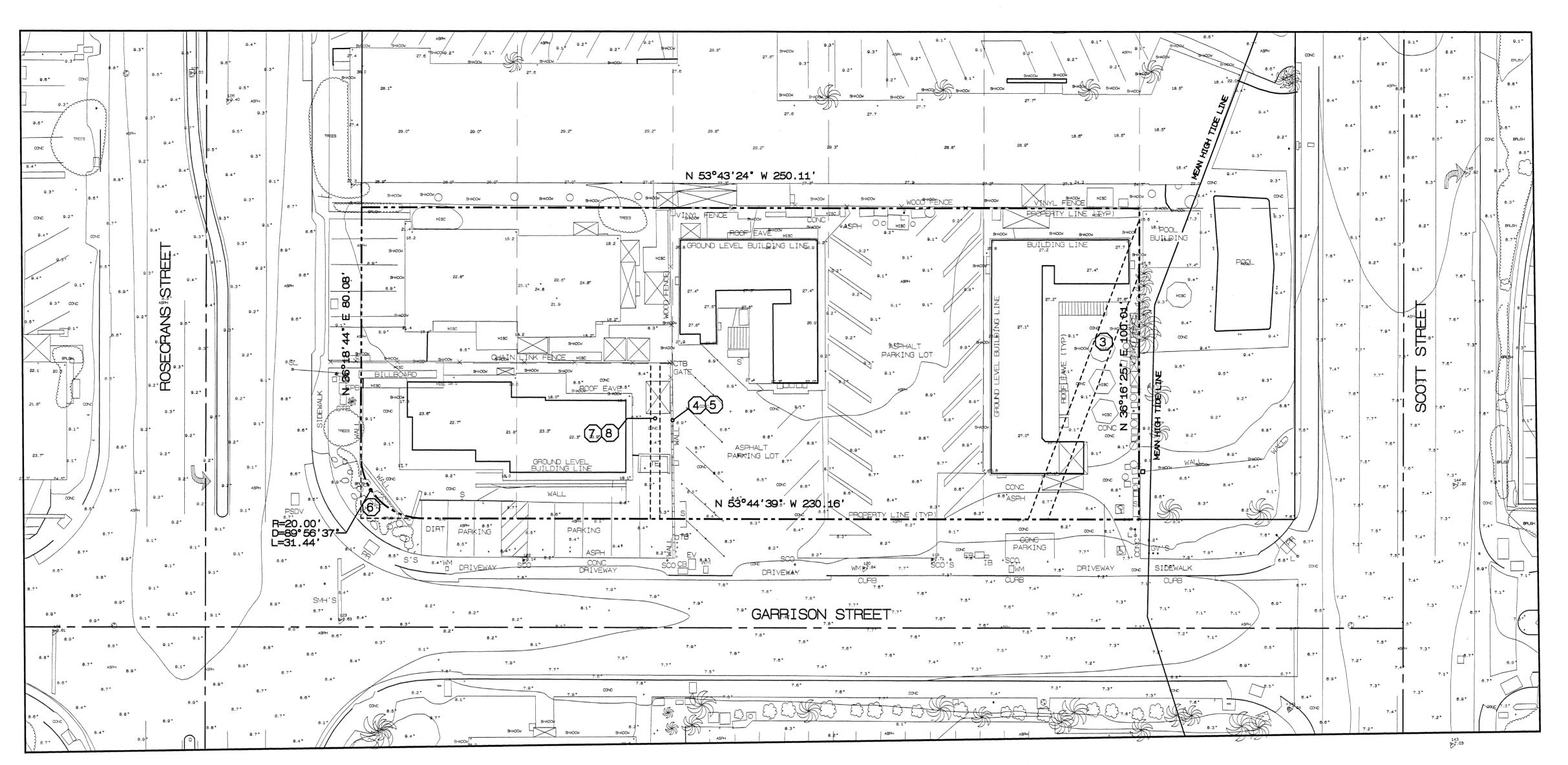
08/29/17

(Date)



### ABBREVIATIONS

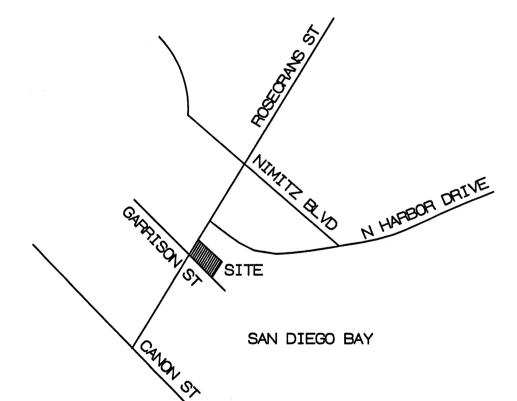
ASPH ASPHALT CB COMMUNICATIONS BOX CTB CABLE TELEVISION BOX EV ELECTRIC VAULT GV GAS VALVE IB IRRIGATION BOX L LIGHT PR PEDESTRIAN RAMP PSDV PORT OF SAN DIEGO VAU S SIGN SCO SEWER CLEANOUT	_T
IB IRRIGATION BOX	
	_T
SL STREET LIGHT	
SMH SEWER MANHOLE	
TB TELEPHONE BOX	
TE TRASH ENCLOSURE	
TYP TYPICAL WM WATER METER	



# TITLE NOTES

AN EASEMENT OR RIGHT OF WAY FOR THE CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE OF FLUMES, CANALS OR AQUEDUCTS, CONVEYED BY DEED FROM FRANK A. KIMBALL, AND WARREN G. KIMBALL TO KIMBALL BROTHERS WATER COMPANY, A CORPORATION, DATED JUNE 9, 1869, AND RECORDED IN BOOK 7, PAGE 2/124 OF DEEDS. THE INTEREST OF SAID GRANTEE IN AND TO SAID EASEMENT HAS SINCE PASSED TO AND NOW VESTS OF RECORD IN THE SWEETWATER AUTHORITY. THE LOCATION AND EXTENT OF SAID EASEMENT IS NOT DISCLOSED OF RECORD AND IS NOT PLOTTED.

- DEEDS, OF OFFICIAL RECORDS.
- AN EASEMENT FOR THE CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE OF A PRIVATE SEWER LATERAL AND RIGHTS INCIDENTAL THERETO GRANTED TO THE CITY OF SAN DIEGO, A MUNICIPAL CORPORATION, RECORDED FEBRUARY 4, 1944 IN BOOK 1635, PAGE 177 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS.
- AN EASEMENT FOR POLES AND WIRES AND RIGHTS INCIDENTAL THERETO GRANTED TO THE SAN 5 DIEGO GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY, RECORDED MAY 29, 1944 IN BOOK 1684, PAGE 263, OF 0FFICIAL RECORDS.
- 6 AN EASEMENT FOR PUBLIC STREET AND RIGHTS INCIDENTAL THERETO GRANTED TO THE CITY OF SAN DIEGO, RECORDED MARCH 3, 1959 IN BOOK 7527, PAGE 49 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS.
- 7 AN EASEMENT FOR POLES AND WIRES AND RIGHTS INCIDENTAL THERETO GRANTED TO THE SAN DIEGO GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY, RECORDED IN BOOK 1688, PAGE 116, OF OFFICIAL RECORDS.
- AN AGREEMENT RELATING TO THE INSTALLATION, MAINTENANCE AND POSSIBLE REMOVAL OF A PARK-8 ING LOT OVER EXISTING SIDEWALK AND CURB, BY AND BETWEEN THE CITY OF SAN DIEGO AND EDWIN FRANK MAY AND BARBARA J. MAY, RECORDED JUNE 21, 1963 AS INSTRUMENT NO. 108971, OF OFFICIAL RECORDS. AGREEMENT IS NOT PLOTTED.
- 9 AN EASEMENT FOR COMMUNICATION STRUCTURES AND RIGHTS INCIDENTAL THERETO, GRANTED TO THE 9 PACIFIC TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY, RECORDED MAY 11, 1966 AS INSTRUMENT NO. 79002, 0F OFFICIAL RECORDS.
- 13 TALL CHAIN LINK FENCE, BY AND BETWEEN THE CITY OF SAN DIEGO AND H.G. ROCKWOOD AND BEVERLY M. ROCKWOOD, RECORDED DECEMBER 18, 1986 AS INSTRUMENT NO. 86-596034, OF OF-FICIAL RECORDS. AGREEMENT IS NOT PLOTTED.
- AN ENCROACHMENT MAINTENANCE AND REMOVAL AGREEMENT, EXECUTED BY. H.D. MURDOCK, INC. (2) AND THE CITY OF SAN DIEGO, RECORDED APRIL 4, 2014 AS INSTRUMENT NO. 2014-0133012, OF OFFICIAL RECORDS. AGREEMENT IS NOT PLOTTED.





CHRISTENSEN ENGINEERING & SURVEYING

	CIVIL ENGINEERS	LAND SURVEYORS	PLANNERS
185	7888 SILVERTON AVENUE,	LAND SURVEYORS SUITE J., SAN DIEGO, FAX: (858)271-8912 EMA	CALIFORNIA 92126
	TELEPHONE: (858)271-9901	FAX: (858)271-8912 EMA	IL: CEANDSOAOL.COM

# TOPOGRAPHY

AN EASEMENT FOR SEWER PURPOSES AND RIGHTS INCIDENTAL THERETO GRANTED TO THE CITY OF SAN DIEGO, A MUNICIPAL CORPORATION, RECORDED JUNE 12, 1928 IN BOOK 1510, PAGE 12, OF

AN AGREEMENT RELATING TO THE INSTALLATION, MAINTENANCE AND POSSIBLE REMOVAL OF A 3 1/2

### EGAL DESCRIPTION

LOTS 1 AND 2, BLOCK 62 OF ROSEVILLE, CITY OF SAN DIEGO, COUNTY OF SAN DIEGO, ACCORDING TO MAP THEREOF NO. 165 FILED IN THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY RECORDER OF SAN DIEGO COUNTY, EXCEPTING THAT PORTION IF ANY HERETO FORE OR NOW LYING BELOW THE ORDINARY HIGH TIDE LINE OF THE BAY OF SAN DIEGO.

LOT 3 IN BLOCK 62 OF ROSEVILLE, IN THE COUNTY OF SAN DIEGO, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, AC-CORDING TO MAP THEREOF NO. 165, FILED IN THE OFFICE OF THE RECORDER OF SAN DIEGO COUNTY. EXCEPTING THAT PORTION, IF ANY, HERETOFORE OR NOW LYING BELOW THE ORDINARY HIGH TIDE LINE OF THE BAY OF SAN DIEGO.

LOTS 4 AND 5 IN BLOCK 62, OF ROSEVILLE, IN CITY OF SAN DIEGO, COUNTY OF SAN DIEGO, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, ACCORDING TO MAP THEREOF NO. 165, FILED IN THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY RECORDER OF SAN DIEGO COUNTY.

### REFERENCE DOCUMENT

TITLE INFORMATION FOR THIS SURVEY IS FROM FIDELITY NATIONAL TITLE COMPANY PRELIM-INARY REPORT ORDER NO. 005-23088597-1MB, DATED OCTOBER 7, 2016 AND CHICAGO TITLE PRELIMINARY REPORT ORDER NO. 0069801-993-SD2-CFU, DATED MARCH 16, 2017.



(3) INDICATES REFERENCE TO TITLE NOTE EXCEPTION PER THE TITLE REPORTS.

SHEET 1 OF 1 SHEET

NOTES

1. AGREEMENTS, DOCUMENTS AND OTHER MATTERS WHICH AFFECT THIS PROPERTY EXIST, BUT CANNOT BE PLOTTED. SEE TITLE REPORT. THE PRECISE LOCATION OF UNDERGROUND UTILITIES COULD NOT BE DETERMINED IN THE FIELD PRIOR TO ANY EXCAVATION UTILITY COMPANIES WILL NEED TO MARK-OUT EXACT UTILITY LOCATIONS.

3. THE ASSESSOR PARCEL NUMBERS FOR THE SUBJECT PROPERTY ARE 530-751-01,02,03,04 AND 05. 4. THE ADDRESSES FOR THE SUBJECT PROPERTY ARE 1453-1455 AND 1461-1463 ROSECRANS STREET AND 2912 AND 2930 GARRISON STREET, SAN DIEGO, CA 92106.

5. THE TOTAL AREA OF THE SUBJECT PROPERTY IS 0.57 ACRES.



PATRICK F. CHRISTENSEN, L.S. 7208

MARCH 23, 2017 Date



**ADVANCED GEOTECHNICAL SOLUTIONS, INC.** 

485 Corporate Drive, Suite B Escondido, CA 92029 Telephone: (619) 867-0487

**Alliance Development Services, Inc.** 17828 Villamoura Drive Poway, CA 92064 April 12, 2017 P/W 1611-03 Report No. 1611-03-B-2

Attention: Mr. Mac Stead

Subject: Preliminary Infiltration Feasibility Study, Dolphin Motel Project, Point Loma San Diego, California

References: See Attached

Gentlemen:

2.0

In accordance with your request, Advanced Geotechnical Solutions, Inc. (AGS) has prepared this Preliminary Infiltration Feasibility Study for the proposed Dolphin Motel Project in the Point Loma area of San Diego, California. This report is intended to meet the preliminary infiltration testing requirements of the City of San Diego and provide an evaluation of the feasibility for storm water infiltration in accordance with the current Storm Water Standards – BMP Design Manual. A discussion of our field testing and findings are presented below. Worksheet Form C.4-1 and associated supporting worksheets and data are presented in Appendix A.

### 1.0 SITE DESCRIPTION AND PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT

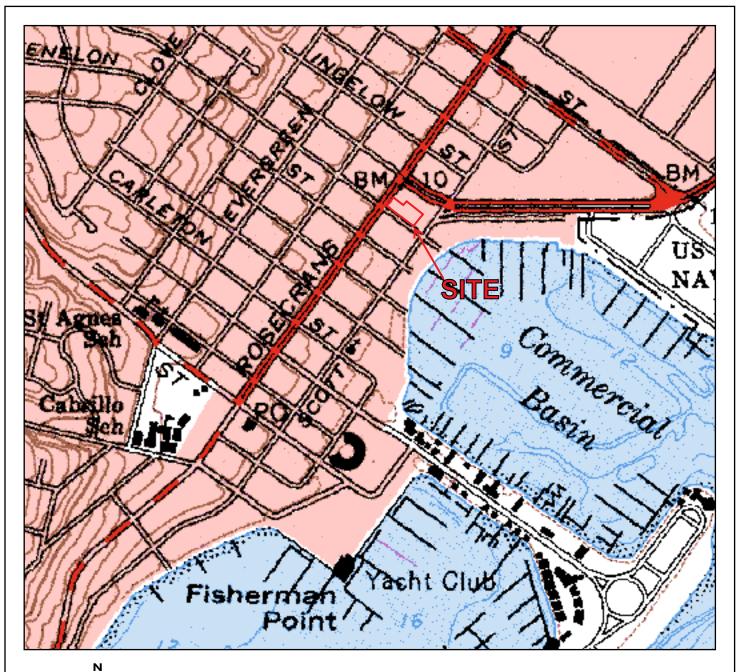
The Proposed Project is located within the USGS 7.5' Point Loma quadrangle, generally along Rosecrans Street, City of San Diego, California. More specifically the rectangular shaped property is bounded on the southwest by Garrison Street, to the northwest by Rosecrans Street and a commercial structure, and to the northeast and southeast by existing motels as depicted in Figure 1 (Site Location Map). Overall the lot encompasses approximately 0.70 acres. Topography at the site is relatively level to gently sloping to the southeast (towards the bay). The site currently supports a motel with two, two-story structures and a one-story structure; surface improvements include paved driveways and parking areas with some small planters.

Detailed development plans were not available at the time of this study. However, it is our understanding the existing structures and associated improvements will be razed to allow for construction of a new motel structure. It is currently anticipated that the new motel will consist of a multi-story "podium" structure having three stories of motel units over one story of subterranean parking. Current plans call for the top of the subterranean garage slab to be at an elevation of -1.5 feet below sea level Associated improvements including storm water BMPs are anticipated.

### FIELD

### FIELD INVESTIGATION

To evaluate the feasibility of storm water infiltration on the site, and to provide preliminary design infiltration rates, borehole percolation tests were performed in general conformance with Appendix D, Section D.3.3.2 of the recently adopted BMP Design Manual. Two borehole percolation tests were performed at the western side of the site (Figure 2).



### **USGS SITE LOCATION MAP**

2912 GARRISON STREET SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA

SOURCE MAP(S): POINT LOMA QUADRANGLE CALIFORNIA - SAN DIEGO CO. 7.5 MINUTE SERIES (TOPOGRAPHIC)



FIGURE 1

 ADVANCED GEOTECHNICAL SOLUTIONS, INC.

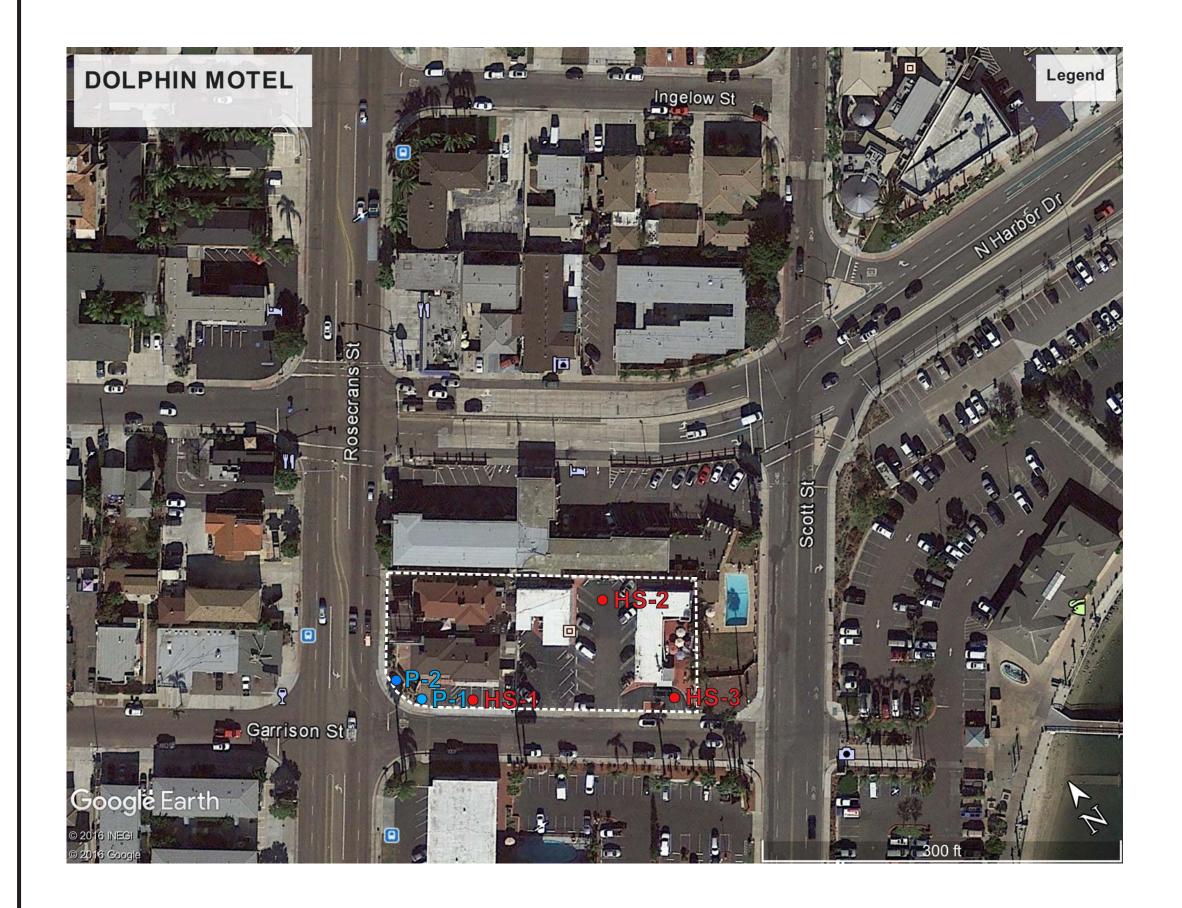
 485 Corporate Drive, Suite B, Escondido Ca, 92029

 Telephone: (619) 867-0487

 Fax: (714) 786-5661

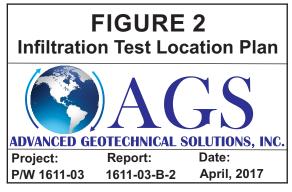
 P/W 1611-03

 Report No. 1611-03-B-2



# P-1 Approximate Infiltration Test Location HS-1 Approximate Hollow-Stem Auger Location





Page 2 Report No. 1611-03-B-2

3.0

A 6-inch diameter hand auger was used to advance the infiltration test borings to a depth of five (5) feet below ground surface. In addition three exploratory borings were advanced to a maximum depth of 50 feet below ground surface utilizing a truck mounted drill rig equipped with 8-inch diameter hollowstem augerA geologist from AGS continuously logged the exploratory and infiltration test borings for soil/geology. Boring logs are presented in the Appendix B. Locations of the infiltration test borings are shown on Figure 2.

**GEOLOGY** 

Infiltration test borings P-1 and P-2 extended into old paralic deposits (Qop<sub>6</sub>) which were observed to underlie undocumented artificial fill (afu). The undocumented artificial fill encountered within the borings advanced during this infiltration investigation consisted predominantly of medium dense, silty sand with clay in moist to wet condition. The upper portion of the old paralic deposits encountered generally consisted of interbedded fine-grained clayey sand and sandy clay in a wet to saturated and loose/firm to moderately dense/stiff condition. Observed bedding ranged from laminar to thickly bedded but was generally observed to be thinly bedded.

### 4.0 TEST PROCEDURE

The resulting test holes were cleaned of loose debris then filled with more than 5 gallons of clean, potable water and allowed to pre-soak. The following day the test holes were cleaned of sediment and the bottom was lined with approximately 2-inches of washed gravel prior to infiltration testing. A series of falling head infiltration tests were performed. The test holes were filled with clean, potable water to approximately 24 inches above the infiltration surface and allowed to infiltrate. The water level was allowed to drop for a 30-minute period, the water level was then measured and the drop rate calculated in inches per hour. The test hole was then refilled with water as necessary and the test procedure was repeated over the course of 6 hours, and until a stabilized percolation rate was recorded. The stabilized percolation rate was then converted to an infiltration rate based on the "Porchet Method" utilizing the following equation:

Logs of the field testing and graphical representations of the test data presented as infiltration versus time interval are included in Appendix A as supporting documents for Form C.4-1.

$$I_{t} = \frac{\Delta H \pi r^{2} 60}{\Delta t (\pi r^{2} + 2\pi r H_{avg})} = \frac{\Delta H 60 r}{\Delta t (r + 2H_{avg})}$$

Where:

It = tested infiltration rate, inches/hour

- $\Delta H$  = change in head over the time interval, inches
- $\Delta t = time interval, minutes$
- \*r = effective radius of test hole
- Havg = average head over the time interval, inches

### 5.0 TEST RESULTS AND PRELIMINARY DESIGN VALUES

The results of our testing are summarized in Table 1 below.

	TABLE 1 SUMMARY OF INFILTRATION TEST RESULTS										
Test Hole No.	Depth of Test Hole	Approximate Test Elevation	Geologic Unit	Description	Tested Infiltration Rate (inches/hour)						
P-1	60 inches	6.0 ft msl	Qop <sub>6</sub>	Clayey Sand/Sandy Clay	0						
P-2	60 inches	6.0 ft msl	$Qop_6$	Clayey Sand	0.14						

In accordance with Appendix D, Section D.5. of the BMP Design Manual, a 'Factor of Safety' should be applied to the tested infiltration rates to determine the design infiltration rates. The factor of safety is determined by Worksheet D.5-1/I-9 and possesses a numerical value between 2 and 9. For the proposed project site, the factor of safety worksheet yielded a Combined Factor of Safety ( $S_{total}$ ) of 4.5. However, for the purposes of feasibility screening, it is recommended that a Factor of Safety of 2.0 be utilized. Table 2 below summarizes the preliminary design infiltration rates for the subject test holes utilizing a factor of safety of 2.0.

<u>TABLE 2</u> SUMMARY OF PRELIMINARY DESIGN INFILTRATION RATES											
Test Hole No.	Tested Infiltration Rate (in./hr.)	Factor of Safety	Design Infiltration Rate (in./hr.)								
P-1	0	2.0	0.0								
P-2	0.14	2.0	0.07								

### 6.0 DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS

#### 6.1. Groundwater

Perched groundwater was encountered at approximately three (3) feet below ground surface in both test boreholes (P-1 and P-2). Static groundwater was not observed within hand auger excavations but was encountered within the deeper exploratory borings (HS-1 through HS-3) at a depth of approximately fifteen (15) feet below ground surface. However, nearby monitoring well data suggests historical high ground water is approximately eleven (11) feet below ground surface. Further, it is anticipated that static groundwater elevations may fluctuate due to tides given the close proximity of the San Diego Bay (approximately 280 ft). It is our opinion the seasonal high groundwater elevation will be shallower than ten (10) feet below the bottom of potential infiltration type BMPs.

### 6.2. <u>Geotechnical Hazards</u>

There are no significant geotechnical hazards known to exist on or adjacent to the project site.

#### 6.3. Soil Contamination

During our recent site investigation, no evidence of soil contamination was observed, nor is any contamination known to exist onsite. Utilizing an online resource; Geotracker.ca.gov, showed an open Leaking Underground Storage Tank (LUST) cleanup site that is open. The cleanup site is located at Northern Trust of CA, which is about 750 feet from the proposed project site. The investigation opened in 2000 and soil samples collected at a depth of 15 feet below ground surface were saturated with petroleum hydrocarbons. Northern Trust of CA sits at a higher elevation than the proposed project site and the contaminant plume has not migrated to the project site. It is not anticipated that infiltration would lead to spread of contamination.

#### 6.4. Soil Characteristics and Anticipated Flow Paths

The soils underlying the project site are identified as Old Paralic Deposits, Unit 6 and generally consist of interbedded clayey sands and sandy clay. Based on site specific testing and our previous experience in the project area, the clay soils underlying the site are considered to be impermeable when saturated and the silty to clayey sand soils have low to moderate permeability. Minor to moderate lateral flow will occur within the confined sand layers. However, in consideration of the thinly interbedded nature of the soils, the capacity for vertical infiltration is negligible.

#### 6.5. **Proximity to Water Supply Wells**

There are no known water supply wells within the project vicinity.

### 7.0 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Based on the results of our preliminary infiltration testing, the onsite native soils (Old Paralic Deposits) possess <u>preliminary</u> design infiltration rates ranging between **0.0 to 0.07 inches/hour**. These rates indicate a No Infiltration to Partial Infiltration condition. However, the clay lenses encountered will act as confining layers when saturated prohibiting vertical infiltration. It is anticipated that water introduced through infiltration type BMPs will flow laterally toward the proposed subterranean parking structure and into adjacent utility trenches. In addition, the site does not meet the minimum separation of 10 feet between the proposed infiltration surface and seasonal high groundwater levels. Accordingly no infiltration is recommended.

The infiltration rates presented in this report are based on limited testing performed as apart of preliminary screening for feasibility purposes. Dependent upon the final location, depth, and type of proposed infiltration BMP, additional testing may be warranted.

Page 5 Report No. 1611-03-B-2

Advanced Geotechnical Solutions, Inc. appreciates the opportunity to provide you with geotechnical consulting services and professional opinions. If you have any questions, please contact the undersigned at (619) 867-0487.

Respectfully Submitted, Advanced Geotechnical Solutions, Inc.

**Prepared by:** 

SHANE P. SMITH Staff Engineer

PAUL J. DERISI, Vice President CEG 2536, Reg. Exp. 5-31-17

Appendix C- Hollow Stem Logs

Distribution:

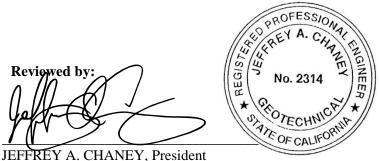
Attachments:

RCE 46544 / RGE 2314, Reg. Exp. 6-30-17 ONAL GA ৾৻৻ A No. 2536 CERTIFIED ENGINEERING GEOLOGIST ATEOFCAL

**Reviewed by:** 

(6) Addressee References Figure 1 - Site Location Map Figure 2 – Infiltration Test Location Map Appendix A- Storm Water Standards BMP Design Manual - Worksheet Form C.4-1, Support Documents and Field Data Appendix B- Hand Auger Logs

**ADVANCED GEOTECHNICAL SOLUTIONS, INC.** 



#### **REFERENCES**

Advanced Geotechnical Solutions, Inc., 2016, "Proposal for Geotechnical Services Associated with the Design of the Dolphin Motel Project", San Diego, California dated November 28, 2016, Report No. 1611-03-A-1.

- American Society for Testing and Materials (2008), Annual Book of ASTM Standards, Section 4, Construction, Volume 04.08, Soil and Rock (I), ASTM International, West Conshohocken, Pennsylvania.
- California Building Standards Commission, 2016, California Building Code, Title 24, Part 2, Volumes 1 and 2.
- City of San Diego, 2016, Transportation & Storm Water, Storm Water Standard BMP Design Manual, January 2016 Edition.
- Jennings, C.W., 1994, Fault Activity Map of California and Adjacent Areas: California Geological Survey, California Geologic Data Map No. 6, Scale 1:750,000.
- Kennedy, M.P., and Tan, S.S., 2008, Geologic Map of the San Diego 30' x 60' Quadrangle, California Regional Geologic Map Series, Scale = 1:100,000, Map No. 3, Sheet 1 of 2.

State of California Water Boards, September 23, 2016, <u>http://geotracker.waterboards.ca.gov/</u>

Tan, S.S., 1995, Landslide Hazards in the Southern Part of the San Diego Metropolitan Area, San Diego County, California, Landslide Hazard Identification Map No. 33, Plate 33A, Division of Mines and Geology, Open File Report 95-03.

### **APPENDIX** A

### STORM WATER STANDARDS BMP DESIGN MANUAL – WORKSHEET FORM C.4-1, SUPPORT DOCUMENTS AND FIELD DATA

Categoriza	ation of Infiltration Feasibility Condition	Workshee	et C.4-1	
Would infi	<b>Ill Infiltration Feasibility Screening Criteria</b> Itration of the full design volume be feasible from a physical p ces that cannot be reasonably mitigated?	perspective without a	ny undes	irable
Criteria	Screening Question		Yes	No
1				
infiltration current BM using the "I 0.14 in/hr in	sis: rehole percolation tests were performed onsite as part of a feasib type BMPs. Testing was performed in general conformance wi IP Design Manual. The observed percolation rates were then c Porchet Method". The observed infiltration rates were calculated in Test Boring P-2. Utilizing a factor of safety of 2, for prelimina tration rates range between 0.0 and 0.07 in/hr.	th Appendix D, Section onverted to observed I to be 0.0 in/hr in Test	on D.3.3.2 infiltratio Boring F	2 of the on rates P-1, and
	e findings of studies; provide reference to studies, calculations iscussion of study/data source applicability.	, maps, data sources,	etc. Prov	ride
2	Can infiltration greater than 0.5 inches per hour be allowed risk of geotechnical hazards (slope stability, groundwater me or other factors) that cannot be mitigated to an acceptable le to this Screening Question shall be based on a comprehensi the factors presented in Appendix C.2.	ounding, utilities, evel? The response		
	sis: ltration rates at the project site are less than 0.5 inches/hour. As feasibility of infiltration at the project site and is not applicable.	such, this screening q	uestion d	loes not
	e findings of studies; provide reference to studies, calculations iscussion of study/data source applicability.	, maps, data sources,	etc. Prov	ride

	Worksheet C.4-1 Page 2 of 4							
Criteria	Screening Question	Yes	No					
3	Screening Question         Can infiltration greater than 0.5 inches per hour be allowed without increasing risk of groundwater contamination (shallow water table, storm water pollutants or other factors) that cannot be mitigated to an acceptable level? The response to this Screening Question shall be based on a comprehensive evaluation of the factors presented in Appendix C.3.         • basis:         iminary design infiltration rates at the project site are less than 0.5 inches/hour. Infiltration inches/hour is not feasible for this project. As such, this screening question does not contration at the project site.         rize findings of studies; provide reference to studies, calculations, maps, data sources, e discussion of study/data source applicability.         Can infiltration greater than 0.5 inches per hour be allowed without causing potential water balance issues such as change of seasonality of ephemeral streams or increased discharge of contaminated groundwater to surface waters? The response to this Screening Question shall be based on a comprehensive evaluation of the factors presented in Appendix C.3.							
than 0.5 in	inary design infiltration rates at the project site are less than 0.5 inches/hour. Infiltration ches/hour is not feasible for this project. As such, this screening question does not contract the screening does not contract							
		etc. Pro	vide					
4	potential water balance issues such as change of seasonality of ephemeral streams or increased discharge of contaminated groundwater to surface waters? The response to this Screening Question shall be based on a							
inches/hou infiltration	n infiltration rates at the project site are less than 0.5 inches/hour. Infiltration at a rate ir is not feasible for this project. As such, this screening question does not control at the project site. Per Section C.4.4 of the BMP Design Manual, final determination	the feasil	oility of					
Part 1 Result*	If all answers to rows 1-4 are "Yes" a full infiltration design is potentially feasible. The feasibility screening category is Full Infiltration If any answer from row 1-4 is "No", infiltration may be possible to some extent							
ncoun	would not generally be feasible or desirable to achieve a "full infiltration" design. Proceed to Part 2							

\*To be completed using gathered site information and best professional judgment considering the definition of MEP in the MS4 Permit. Additional testing and/or studies may be required by the City Engineer to substantiate findings

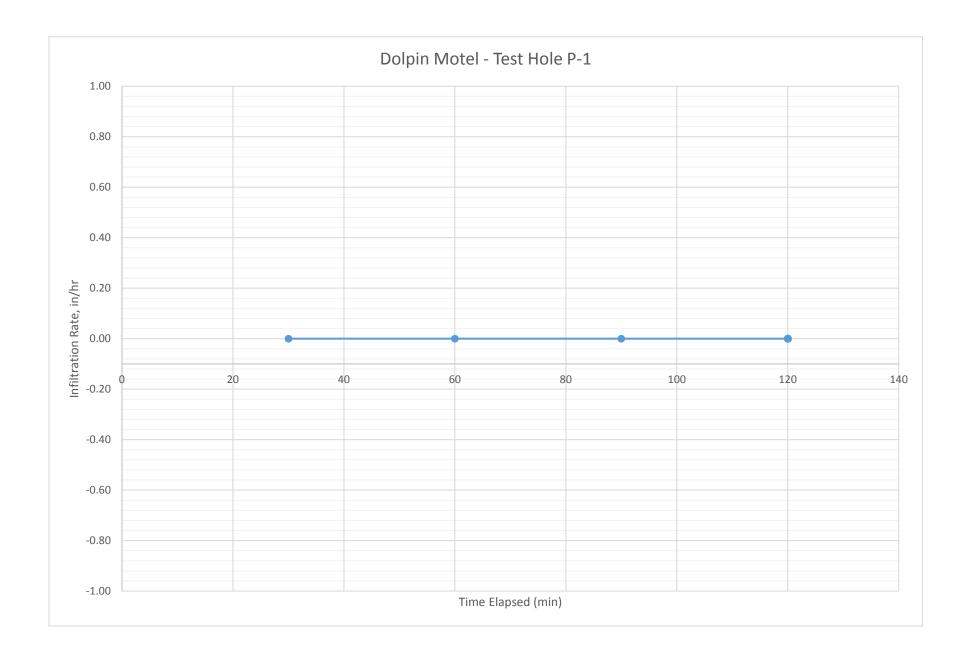
	Worksheet C.4-1 Page 3 of 4		
Would inf	<b>Partial Infiltration vs. No Infiltration Feasibility Screening Criteria</b> Filtration of water in any appreciable amount be physically feasible without any negness that cannot be reasonably mitigated?	gative	
Criteria	Screening Question	Yes	No
5	Do soil and geologic conditions allow for infiltration in any appreciable rate or volume? The response to this Screening Question shall be based on a comprehensive evaluation of the factors presented in Appendix C.2 and Appendix D.		$\boxtimes$
inches/hou sandy clay sandy lens aquitard/co	ic infiltration testing yielded preliminary design infiltration rates ranging between 0.00 ar. The subsurface soils encountered at the project site are interbedded, fine-grained cl is in a wet to saturated and loose/firm to moderately dense/stiff condition. Limited infi- es is anticipated. However, the clay lenses are considered impermeable when saturated confining layer preventing vertical infiltration. Based on the results of our site specific cologic conditions at the project site do not allow for infiltration in an 'appreciable' rate	layey san ltration w d and act investiga	d and ithin the as an tion, the
	<ul> <li>Refindings of studies; provide reference to studies, calculations, maps, data sources discussion of study/data source applicability and why it was not feasible to mitigate a rates.</li> <li>Can Infiltration in any appreciable quantity be allowed without increasing risk of geotechnical hazards (slope stability, groundwater mounding, utilities, or other factors) that cannot be mitigated to an acceptable level? The response to this Screening Question shall be based on a comprehensive evaluation of the factors presented in Appendix C.2.</li> </ul>		ovide
clayey sa vertical ir confined highly lik occur. In groundwa walls, dee likely to b type, loca plans bec	pasis: seed in previous responses and the referenced infiltration study, the onsite soils cons nd and sandy clay. The clay lenses will act as confining layers between the sandier infiltration. It is anticipated that water introduced through infiltration type BMPs will flo sand lenses. In consideration of existing and proposed improvements in close proxim tely that water intrusion into nearby permeable improvements (e.g. utility trenches, addition, the onsite soils have low horizontal hydraulic conductivity and may ater mounding. To reduce the associated risk to an acceptable level, mitigation measu epened foundation elements, structural setbacks and additional drainage systems will be be cost prohibitive. For preliminary screening purposes, partial infiltration is not consic tion, size, and depth of proposed infiltration BMPs has not been finalized at this time. W ome available, additional analysis and modification to preliminary recommendations r	lenses pr ow lateral ity to the wall back be susce res such a e necessar lered feas /hen more may be ne	ohibiting ly within site, it is tfill) will ptible to as cut-off y but are ible. The e detailed ecessary.
	ze findings of studies; provide reference to studies, calculations, maps, data source discussion of study/data source applicability and why it was not feasible to mitiga n rates.		ovide

	Worksheet C.4-1 Page 4 of 4		
Criteria	Screening Question	Yes	No
7	Can Infiltration in any appreciable quantity be allowed without posing significant risk for groundwater related concerns (shallow water table, storm water pollutants or other factors)? The response to this Screening Question shall be based on a comprehensive evaluation of the factors presented in Appendix C.3.		
approximat ground wat subsurface proposed in can be redu	sis: at an approximate elevation ranging of 9 to 11 feet above sea level. Groundwater wa ely 15 feet below ground surface. Although, as previously stated it is our opinion tha er is at approximately 11 feet below ground surface. This opinion is based on soil mott samples and review of historic well data from the site vicinity. As such, it is not anti filtration BMPs will have the required 10-foot separation to high groundwater. The req ced at the discretion of the reviewing agency provided the receiving groundwater body of uses and that adequate pre-treatment is provided to preclude the introduction of contami-	t historica ling obser- cipated the uired sep- does not s	al high rved in hat the aration
	e findings of studies; provide reference to studies, calculations, maps, data sources, iscussion of study/data source applicability and why it was not feasible to mitigate rates.		ide
8	Can infiltration be allowed without violating downstream water rights? The response to this Screening Question shall be based on a comprehensive evaluation of the factors presented in Appendix C.3.		
	sis: icipated that infiltration would violated downstream water rights. Per Section C.4.4 of nual, final determination should be made by the project design engineer.	the BMP	
	e findings of studies; provide reference to studies, calculations, maps, data sources, iscussion of study/data source applicability and why it was not feasible to mitigate rates.		ide
Part 2 Result* <i>*To be comp</i>	If all answers from row 5-8 are "Yes", then partial infiltration design is potentially feasible. The feasibility screening category is Partial Infiltration. If any answer from row 5-8 is "No", then infiltration of any volume is considered infeasible within the drainage area. The feasibility screening category is No Infiltrated using gathered site information and best professional judgment considering the considered set of the	l to be ation.	of

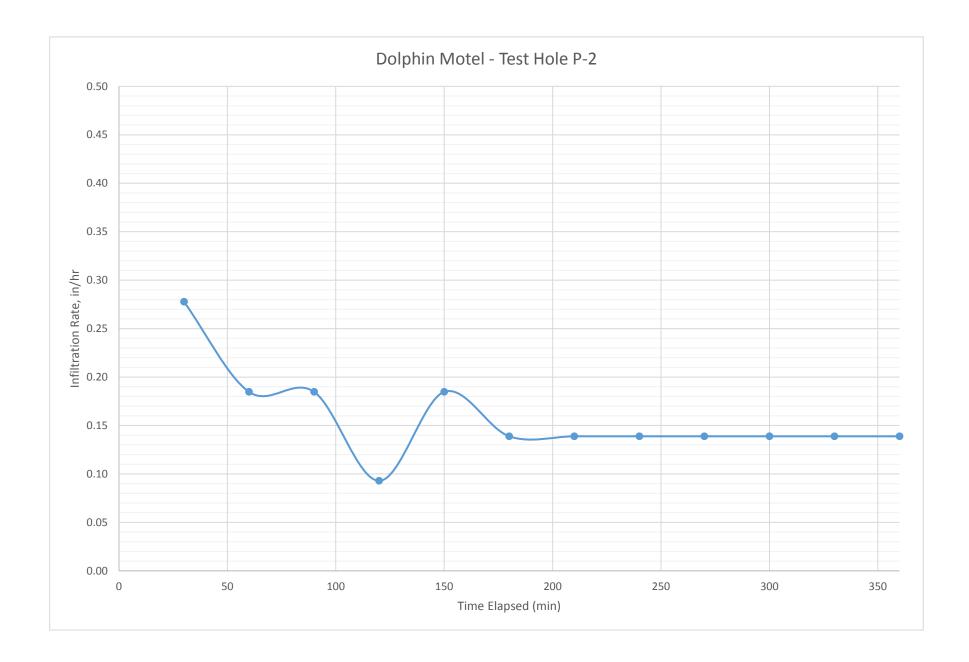
MEP in the MS4 Permit. Additional testing and/or studies may be required by the City Engineer to substantiate findings

#### PERCOLATIC PERCOLATION DATA SHEET Dolphin Motel Project: Project No: 1611-03 Date: 1/16/2017 SS Test Hole No: P-1 Tested By: Water Temp. 68 CL Depth of Test Hole: 60 inches USCS : Air Temp 72 Test Hole Dimensions (Inches) Width Avg. Water Column 60 Diameter 24 Length 6 Infiltration Test Trial No. Start Time Stop Time Time Interval (Pieziometric Surface in inches) Perc Rate Infiltration Rate\* Notes (hr and min) (hr and min) (min.) Start Depth End Depth Depth Change (in./hr.) (in./hr.) 1 9:58 10:28 30 37.80 37.80 0.00 0.00 0.00 10:59 30 0.00 2 10:29 37.80 37.80 0.00 0.00 11:00 3 11:30 30 37.80 37.80 0.00 0.00 0.00 4 11:31 12:01 30 37.80 37.80 0.00 0.00 0.00 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15

\*Calculated via Porchet Method



#### PERCOLATIC PERCOLATION DATA SHEET Project: **Dolphin Motel** Project No: 1611-03 Date: 1/16/2017 SS P-2 Tested By: Water Temp. 68 Test Hole No: CL USCS : 72 Depth of Test Hole: 60 inches Air Temp Test Hole Dimensions (Inches) Width Diameter Avg. Water Column 24 60 Length 6 Infiltration Test Trial No. Start Time Stop Time Time Interval (Pieziometric Surface in inches) Perc Rate Infiltration Rate\* Notes (hr and min) Start Depth End Depth Depth Change (in./hr.) (hr and min) (min.) (in./hr.) 10:00 10:30 30 47.64 50.00 4.72 0.28 1 2.36 11:01 47.64 0.18 2 10:31 30 49.21 1.57 3.14 3 11:02 11:32 30 47.64 49.21 1.57 3.14 0.18 11:33 12:03 30 48.03 48.82 0.79 0.09 4 1.58 5 12:04 12:34 30 47.64 49.21 1.57 3.14 0.18 6 12:35 1:05 30 48.03 49.21 1.18 2.36 0.14 7 1:06 30 48.03 49.21 1.18 1:36 2.36 0.14 1:37 2:07 30 47.64 48.82 1.18 2.36 8 0.14 2:38 30 1.18 9 2:08 47.30 48.48 2.36 0.14 10 2:39 3:09 30 47.42 48.60 1.18 2.36 0.14 3:10 3:40 30 47.49 48.67 1.18 2.36 11 0.14 3:41 30 47.64 48.82 1.18 2.36 0.14 12 4:11 13 14 15 \*Calculated via Porchet Method



### **APPENDIX B**

HAND AUGER LOGS



### BORING NUMBER P-1

PAGE 1	OF	1
--------	----	---

ADVAN	ICED GE	OTECHN	ICAL SOLUTIONS, INC	).										PAGE	_ 10	
CLIE	ΝΤ ΑΙ	iance	Development Serv	vices, Inc.		PROJEC		Dolphin N	/lotel							
			<b>ER</b> _1611-03					TION Poin								
				COMPLETED	1/16/17	_						SIZE	6			
				CHECKED BY												
								LLING								
						_ ^			1					ERBE	PC	
o DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	nscs		MATERIAL DESC	CRIPTION		SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	DRY UNIT WT. (pcf)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	SATURATION (%)	OTHER TESTS	L	IMITS		FINES CONTENT (%)
		SM	Artifical Fill - coarse grained inch gravel	Undocumented ( d, dark brown, wet	<u>afu</u> )ŞILTY SAND, , loose; trace sub-	fine to rounded 1										
		CL	Old Paralic D	eposits (Qop),SAI gray, saturated, me	NDY CLAY, fine to	o coarse										
AGS GEOLOGY BORING LOG V1 - GINT STD US LAB.GDT - 1/30/17 15:41 - C::USERSiPUBLIC:DOCUMENTSIBENTLEY/GINT/PROJECTS/1611-03 DOLPHIN MOTEL (PERC).GPJ																



## BORING NUMBER P-2 PAGE 1 OF 1

PAGE	1	OF	1

ADVAN	CED GE	DIECHN	ICAL SOLUTIONS, IN	C.													
							PROJEC		Dolphin M	lotel							
									TION Poin								
												HOLE	SIZE	6			
							DRILLING										
	ENT _Alliance Development Services, Inc. DJECT NUMBER _1611-03 TE STARTED _1/16/17 COMPLETED _1/16 ILLING CONTRACTOR ILLING METHOD _Hand Auger GGED BY _SS CHECKED BY _JAC TES GGED BY _SS CHECKED BY _JAC GGED BY _JA								LLING								
														ΔΤΤ	ERBE	RG	L
o DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	NSCS		MATERIAL	DESCRIPTIO	NC		SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	DRY UNIT WT. (pcf)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	SATURATION (%)	OTHER TESTS	L			FINES CONTENT (%)
  		SM	coarse graine	- <b>Undocumen</b> d, dark brown	<u>ted (afu</u> )ŞIL , wet, loose;	TY SAND, f trace sub-ro	ine to ounded 1										
5		CL	grained, blue	gray, saturate	<b>),</b> SANDY CL d, medium d	AY, fine to lense	coarse										

### **APPENDIX C**

HOLLOW STEM LOGS



## BORING NUMBER HS-1 PAGE 1 OF 2

	ADVAN	CED GE	OTECH	NICAL SOLUTIONS, INC.											
CLIENT Alliance Development Services Inc.						PROJECT NAME Dolphin Motel									
				ER_1611-03											
					GROUND ELEVATION 11 ft HOLE SIZE 8										
	DRILI	_ING (	ONT	RACTOR 2R-Drilling	GROUN	D WATEF	R LEVELS:								
				DD_Hollow Stem Auger					00 ft / E	Elev -4	.00 ft				
				CHECKED BY JAC			DRILLING								
	NOTE	s					LLING								
ł										(%)		ATT	ERBE	RG	⊢
	o DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	NSCS	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION		SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	DRY UNIT WT. (pcf)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	SATURATION (%)	OTHER TESTS				FINES CONTENT (%)
JIEL LUGS.GFJ			SM	Artificial Fill - Undocumented (afu): SILTY SAND, fine to medium grained, brown, moist loose											
N N	5			@ 4.0 ft, SILTY SAND, fine to medium grained, bro saturated, loose; perched water	wn, ⁄ -			-							
			SC	<ul> <li>saturated, loose; perched water</li> <li>5.0 ft, CLAYEY SAND, fine to medium grained, r brown to gray, wet, medium dense</li> </ul>	nottled	мс	7-4-5 (9)	116	14.9	88					
	  _ 10		SC	Old Paralic Deposits (Qop6): CLAYEY SAND, fine to medium grained, brown, we moderately dense; interbedded sand and clay @ 10.0 ft, CLAYEY SAND, fine to medium grained, wet, moderately dense; interbedded sand and clay		SPT	3-7-7								
EN IS/BEN ILE 7/GIN	   15						(14)								
ERS/PUBLIC/DUCUM			CL	@ 15.0 ft, SANDY CLAY, fine grained, brown, wet, interbedded sand and clay	hard;	мс	8-14-18 (32)	117	16.3	100 (	Conso	1			
- 3/31/1/ 08:49 - C:\US			SM	@ 20.0 ft, SILTY SAND, very fine grained, tan to br moist, very dense	 own,	SPT	5-9-11 (20)		19.0						
- GINI S ID US LAB.GD	 			@ 25.0 ft, SILTY SAND, fine grained, tan to brown, saturated, dense		мс	5-10-20 (30)	101	21.0	85	SA, Shear				23
	 			@ 30.0 ft, SILTY SAND, fine to medium grained, tab brown, saturated, dense	n to	SPT	7-15-27 (42)								
AGV GE	 35														



AGS GEOLOGY BORING LOG V1 - GINT STD US LAB.GDT - 3/31/17 08:49 - C:/USERSI/PUBLIC/DOCUMENTS/BENTLEY/GINT/PROJECTS/1611-03 DOLPHIN MOTEL LOGS. GPJ

### **BORING NUMBER HS-1**

PAGE 2 OF 2

FINES CONTENT (%)

23

PLASTICITY INDEX

CLIENT Alliance Development Services Inc. PROJECT NAME Dolphin Motel PROJECT NUMBER 1611-03 **PROJECT LOCATION** Point Loma ATTERBERG SATURATION (%) SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER MOISTURE CONTENT (%) OTHER TESTS DRY UNIT WT. (pcf) LIMITS GRAPHIC LOG BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE) DEPTH (ft) USCS PLASTIC LIMIT LIQUID MATERIAL DESCRIPTION 35 @ 35.0 ft, SILTY SAND, fine to medium grained, tan to SM 3-5-22 100 23.0 4 MC 90 brown, saturated, medium dense (27) 40 @ 40.0 ft, SILTY SAND, fine to medium grained, tan to 4-5-7 SPT 21.0 brown, saturated, moderately dense; interbedded sand and (12) clay, lense of seashells 45 SC @ 45.0 ft, CLAYEY SAND, fine to medium grained, reddish 18-30-44 MC 120 15.0 99 brown, saturated, very dense (74) 13-16-18 SPT @ 50.0 ft, CLAYEY SAND, fine to medium grained, reddish (34)50 brown, saturated, dense Total Depth = 50.0 ft Ground Water at 15.0 ft Backfilled with Bentonite and Cement Grout



## BORING NUMBER HS-2 PAGE 1 OF 2

ADVAN			ICAL SOLUTIONS, INC.											
CLIER		iance [	Development Services Inc.	PROJEC	T NAME	Dolphin N	lotel							
PROJ		UMBE	R <u>1611-03</u>											
DATE	STAF	RTED_	2/1/17 COMPLETED 2/1/17 C	GROUND ELEVATION 11 ft HOLE SIZE 8										
DRILI	LING C	ONTR	ACTOR 2R-Drilling											
DRILI		IETHO	D Hollow Stem Auger	${ar ar \Sigma}$ at			<b>G</b> 15.0	00 ft / E	Elev -4	1.00 ft				
LOGO	GED B	<b>Y</b> _SS	CHECKED BY JAC	AT	END OF	DRILLING	i							
NOTE	ES			AF	TER DRI	LLING								
	GRAPHIC LOG	nscs	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION		SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	DRY UNIT WT. (pcf)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	SATURATION (%)	OTHER TESTS	L		3	FINES CONTENT (%)
		SM	<ul> <li>0-6 inches of Asphalt</li> <li>Artificial Fill - Undocumented (afu): SILTY SAND, fine to medium grained, brown, moist to loose</li> </ul>	o wet,	BU					Max, El, Chem				
		sc	Old Paralic Deposit (Qop6):		SPT	1-1-2								
			CLAYEY SAND, fine to medium grained, mottled brow gray, wet, loose			(3)								
			@ 10.0 ft, CLAYEY SAND, fine to medium grained, da gray to brown, moist to wet, medium dense	ark	мс	8-10-12 (22)	113	18.4	100					
		SM	@ 15.0 ft, SILTY SAND, fine to medium grained, light to tan, moist, moderately dense	t brown	SPT	5-8-9 (17)								
20  			@ 20.0 ft, SILTY SAND, fine grained, light brown to ta saturated, moderately dense	an,	мс	9-11-14 (25)	108	20.5	99	Conso				
25   30			@ 25.0 ft, SILTY SAND, fine grained, light brown to ta saturated, moderately dense	an,	SPT	5-7-9 (16)								
20           20			@ 30.0 ft, SILTY SAND, fine grained, light brown to ta saturated, dense	an,	мс	6-17-28 (45)	98	25.1	95					



### BORING NUMBER HS-2 PAGE 2 OF 2

CLIENT Alliance Development Services Inc.

PROJECT NAME Dolphin Motel

CLIENT Alliance	PROJECT NAME Dolphin Motel										
PROJECT NUME	ER_1611-03	PROJECT LOCA	TION Poin	t Loma	a						
DEPTH (ft) (ft) LOG USCS	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	DW NTS (LUE)	DRY UNIT WT. (pcf)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	SATURATION (%)	OTHER TESTS	<u> </u>		3	FINES CONTENT
35			BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	DRY UN (p	MOIS	SATURA	OTHER	LIQUID	PLASTIC LIMIT		FINES C
CL	@ 35.0 ft, SANDY CLAY, fine to medium grained brown to brown, saturated, medium dense; mottli oxide	, orange ng iron SPT	6-11-18 (29)	-							
	@ 40.0 ft, SANDY CLAY, fine to medium grained brown to brown, saturated, dense	, orange MC	8-16-25 (41)	115	17.1	100					
45	@ 45.0 ft, SANDY CLAY, fine to medium grained brown to brown, saturated, dense	, orange	9-15-23 (38)	-							
50	@ 50.0 ft, SANDY CLAY, fine to medium grained brown to brown, saturated, very dense	, orange MC	16-24-40 (64)	106	21.1	96					



### BORING NUMBER HS-3 PAGE 1 OF 2

ADVA	NCED G	EOTECHN	VICAL SOLUTIONS, INC.											
CLIE	NT A	lliance	Development Services Inc. F	ROJEC		Dolphin M	lotel							
PRO	JECT	PROJECT LOCATION Point Loma												
DAT	E STA	RTED	2/1/17 COMPLETED 2/1/17 C	GROUND ELEVATION 11 ft HOLE SIZE 8										
DRIL	LING	CONTR	RACTOR 2R-Drilling C											
DRIL	LING	метно	DD_Hollow Stem Auger	$ar{arphi}$ at	TIME OF		<b>G_</b> 15.0	00 ft / E	Elev -4	1.00 ft				
LOG	GED B	Y SS	CHECKED BY JAC	AT	END OF	DRILLING	i							
NOT	ES			AF	TER DRI	LLING								
o DEPTH (ff)	GRAPHIC LOG	nscs	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION		SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	DRY UNIT WT. (pcf)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	SATURATION (%)	OTHER TESTS				FINES CONTENT (%)
TEL LOGS.GPJ		SM	<ul> <li>4 inches of Concrete</li> <li><u>Artificial Fill - Undocumented (afu)</u>: SILTY SAND, fine to medium grained, tan to brown, s moist, loose</li> </ul>	lightly	BU				R	emold Shear				
S/1611-03 DOLPHIN MC	-	SC	Old Paralic Deposit (Qop6): CLAYEY SAND, fine to medium grained, mottled brow dark brown, moist, moderately dense; roots and orgai	vn to ncs	мс	3-4-7 (11)	103	19.6	83					
	-		@ 10.0 ft, CLAYEY SAND, fine to medium grained, m brown to dark brown, moist, moderately dense	nottled	SPT	3-4-6 (10)					39	13	26	
PUBLIC/DOCUMENTS/B	-	SM	☑ @ 15.0 ft, SILTY SAND, fine to medium grained, gray brown, saturated, moderately dense to dense; with medium grained, gray brown, saturated, moderately dense to dense; with medium grained, gray brown, saturated, moderately dense to dense; with medium grained, gray brown, saturated, moderately dense to dense; with medium grained, gray brown, saturated, moderately dense to dense; with medium grained, gray brown, saturated, moderately dense to dense; with medium grained, gray brown, saturated, moderately dense to dense; with medium gray brown, saturated, moderately dense; with medium gray brown, saturated, moderately dense; with medium gray brown, saturated, moder	to ottling	мс	5-11-18 (29)	108	20.3	98	Conso				39
3/31/17 08:49 - C:\USERS\			@ 20.0 ft, SILTY SAND, fine to medium grained, gray brown, saturated, loose	r to	SPT	5-4-4 (8)		29.0						30
- 125 LAB.GDT - 25			@ 25.0 ft, SILTY SAND, fine to medium grained, tan t brown, saturated, dense	to	мс	11-15-28 (43)	98	26.0	97					
AGS GEOLOGY BORING LOG V1 - GINT STD US LAB. GDT - 3/31/17 08/49 - C./USERS/PUBLIC/DOCUMENTS/BENTLEY/GINT/PROJECTS/16/1-03 DOL/PHIN MOTEL LOGS.GPJ			@ 30.0 ft, SILTY SAND, fine grained, tan to brown, saturated, moderately dense		SPT	7-13-15 (28)								
AGS GEOL			(Continued Next Page)											



## BORING NUMBER HS-3 PAGE 2 OF 2

CLIENT Alliance Development Services Inc.

PROJECT NAME Dolphin Motel

CLIENT Alliance D	Development Services Inc.	PROJECT NAME Dolphin Motel				
PROJECT NUMBE	<b>R</b> _1611-03	PROJECT LOCATION Point Loma				
c DEPTH (ft) (ft) CRAPHIC LOG USCS	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE) DRY UNIT WT. (N VALUE) DRY				
- SM	@ 35.0 ft, SILTY SAND, fine grained, tan to brown, saturated, very dense					
40 CL	@ 40.0 ft, SANDY CLAY, fine to medium grained,o brown to brown, saturated, very stiff	range SPT 7-11-17 (28) 16.0				
45	@ 45.0 ft, SANDY CLAY, fine to medium grained, o brown to brown, saturated, hard	orange MC 16-16-17 (33) 114 17.0 96				
50	<ul> <li>© 50.0 ft, SANDY CLAY, fine to medium grained, or brown to brown, saturated, very stiff</li> <li>Total Depth = 50.0 ft</li> <li>Ground Water at 15.0 ft</li> </ul>	orange SPT 4-8-17 (25)				



ADVANCED GEOTECHNICAL SOLUTIONS, INC.

485 Corporate Drive, Suite B Escondido, CA 92029 Telephone: (619) 867-0487

**Alliance Development Services, Inc.** 17828 Villamoura Drive Poway, CA 92064 June 12, 2017 P/W 1611-03 Report No. 1611-03-B-5

Attention: Mr. Mac Stead

Subject: Updated Preliminary Infiltration Feasibility Study, Dolphin Motel Project, Point Loma San Diego, California

References: See Attached

### Gentlemen:

2.0

In accordance with your request, Advanced Geotechnical Solutions, Inc. (AGS) has prepared this Updated Preliminary Infiltration Feasibility Study for the proposed Dolphin Motel Project in the Point Loma area of San Diego, California. This report is intended to meet the preliminary infiltration testing requirements of the City of San Diego and provide an evaluation of the feasibility for storm water infiltration in accordance with the current Storm Water Standards – BMP Design Manual. A discussion of our field testing and findings are presented below. Worksheet Form C.4-1 and associated supporting worksheets and data are presented in Appendix A.

### 1.0 SITE DESCRIPTION AND PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT

The Proposed Project is located within the USGS 7.5' Point Loma quadrangle, generally along Rosecrans Street, City of San Diego, California. More specifically the rectangular shaped property is bounded on the southwest by Garrison Street, to the northwest by Rosecrans Street and a commercial structure, and to the northeast and southeast by existing motels as depicted in Figure 1 (Site Location Map). Overall the lot encompasses approximately 0.70 acres. Topography at the site is relatively level to gently sloping to the southeast (toward the bay). The site currently supports a motel with two, two-story structures and a one-story structure; surface improvements include paved driveways and parking areas with some small planters.

As AGS understands the project, the existing structures and associated improvements will be razed to allow for construction of a new motel structure. It is currently anticipated that the new motel will consist of a multi-story "podium" structure having three stories of motel units over one story of subterranean parking. Current plans call for the top of the subterranean garage slab to be at an elevation of -1.5 feet below sea level Associated improvements including storm water BMPs are anticipated.

### PREVIOUS STUDIES

AGS previously performed geotechnical studies (AGS, 2017a and 2017b) for the proposed project which included excavation of three (3) exploratory borings to a depth of 50 feet and site specific infiltration testing in the northwesterly corner of the site.

### 3.0 CURRENT FIELD INVESTIGATION

Current plans have been updated to include two biofiltration basins, one along the northerly project boundary (adjacent to Rosecrans Street) and one along the westerly project boundary (adjacent to Garrison Street). To evaluate the feasibility of storm water infiltration for the recently proposed basins, four additional borehole percolation tests were performed in general conformance with Appendix D, Section D.3.3.2 of the current BMP Design Manual. A 6-inch diameter hand auger was used to advance the infiltration test borings to a depths ranging from 34 to 38 inches below ground surface. A geologist from AGS continuously logged the infiltration test borings for soil/geology. Locations of the infiltration test borings are shown on Plate 1 (Infiltration Test Location Plan).

### 4.0

### GEOLOGY

The site is underlain by old paralic deposits at depth and mantled by a relatively thin veneer of artificial fill near the surface. Infiltration test boring P-3 extended into undocumented artificial fill (afu) while, P-4 through P-6 extended into old paralic deposits ( $Qop_6$ ) which were observed to underlie undocumented artificial fill (afu). The undocumented artificial fill encountered within the borings advanced during this infiltration investigation consisted predominantly of medium dense, silty sand with clay in moist to wet condition. The upper portion of the old paralic deposits encountered generally consisted of interbedded fine-grained clayey sand and sandy clay in a wet to saturated and loose/firm to moderately dense/stiff condition. Observed bedding ranged from laminar to thickly bedded but was generally observed to be thinly bedded.

### 5.0 TEST PROCEDURE

The resulting test holes were cleaned of loose debris then successively filled with clean, potable water and allowed to pre-soak. The following day the test holes were cleaned of sediment and the bottom was lined with approximately 2-inches of washed gravel prior to infiltration testing. A series of falling head infiltration tests were performed. The test holes were filled with clean, potable water to approximately 24 inches above the infiltration surface and allowed to infiltrate. The water level was allowed to drop for a 30-minute period, the water level was then measured and the drop rate calculated in inches per hour. The test holes was then refilled with water as necessary and the test procedure was repeated over the course of 6 hours, and until a stabilized percolation rate was recorded. The stabilized percolation rate was then converted to an infiltration rate based on the "Porchet Method" utilizing the following equation:

Logs of the field testing and graphical representations of the test data presented as infiltration versus time interval are included in Appendix A as supporting documents for Form C.4-1.

Page 3 Report No. 1611-03-B-5

$$I_{t} = \frac{\Delta H \pi r^{2} 60}{\Delta t (\pi r^{2} + 2\pi r H_{avg})} = \frac{\Delta H 60 r}{\Delta t (r + 2H_{avg})}$$

Where:

- It = tested infiltration rate, inches/hour
- $\Delta H$  = change in head over the time interval, inches
- $\Delta t = time interval, minutes$

\*r = effective radius of test hole

Havg = average head over the time interval, inches

### 6.0 TEST RESULTS AND PRELIMINARY DESIGN VALUES

<u>TABLE 1</u> SUMMARY OF INFILTRATION TEST RESULTS										
Test Hole No.	Depth of Test Hole	Approximate Test Elevation	Geologic Unit	Description	Tested Infiltration Rate (inches/hour)					
P-3	38 inches	5.2 ft msl	afu	Clayey Sand to Sandy Silt	0.03					
P-4	34 inches	5.7 ft msl	Qop <sub>6</sub>	Clayey Sand	0.00					
P-5	36 inches	6.1 ft msl	Qop <sub>6</sub>	Clayey Sand	0.00					
P-6	36 inches	6.0 ft msl	$Qop_6$	Clayey Sand	0.00					

The results of our testing are summarized in Table 1 below.

In accordance with Appendix D, Section D.5. of the BMP Design Manual, a 'Factor of Safety' should be applied to the tested infiltration rates to determine the design infiltration rates. The factor of safety is determined by Worksheet D.5-1/I-9 and possesses a numerical value between 2 and 9. For the proposed project site, the factor of safety worksheet yielded a Combined Factor of Safety ( $S_{total}$ ) of 4.5. However, for the purposes of feasibility screening, it is recommended that a Factor of Safety of 2.0 be utilized. Table 2 below summarizes the preliminary design infiltration rates for the subject test holes utilizing a factor of safety of 2.0.

<u>TABLE 2</u> SUMMARY OF PRELIMINARY DESIGN INFILTRATION RATES										
Test Hole No.	Tested Infiltration Rate (in./hr.)	Factor of Safety	Design Infiltration Rate (in./hr.)							
P-3	0.03	2.0	0.015							
P-4	0.00	2.0	0.000							
P-5	0.00	2.0	0.000							
P-6	0.00	2.0	0.000							

### 7.0

### **DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS**

#### 7.1. Groundwater

Static groundwater was not observed within hand auger excavations but was encountered within the deeper exploratory borings (HS-1 through HS-3) at a depth of approximately fifteen (15) feet below ground surface. However, nearby monitoring well data suggests historical high ground water is approximately eleven (11) feet below ground surface. Further, it is anticipated that static groundwater elevations may fluctuate due to tides given the close proximity of the San Diego Bay (approximately 280 ft). Perched groundwater was encountered between three (3) and four (4) feet below ground surface during our previous subsurface exploration at the site.

### 7.2. Geotechnical Hazards

There are no significant geotechnical hazards known to exist on or adjacent to the project site.

### 7.3. Soil Contamination

During our recent site investigation, no evidence of soil contamination was observed, nor is any contamination known to exist onsite. Utilizing an online resource; Geotracker.ca.gov, showed an open Leaking Underground Storage Tank (LUST) cleanup site that is open. The cleanup site is located at Northern Trust of CA, which is about 750 feet from the proposed project site. The investigation opened in 2000 and soil samples collected at a depth of 15 feet below ground surface were saturated with petroleum hydrocarbons. Northern Trust of CA sits at a higher elevation than the proposed project site and the contaminant plume has not migrated to the project site. It is not anticipated that infiltration would lead to spread of contamination.

#### 7.4. Soil Characteristics and Anticipated Flow Paths

The soils underlying the project site are identified as Old Paralic Deposits, Unit 6 and generally consist of interbedded clayey sands and sandy clay. Based on site specific testing and our previous experience in the project area, the clay soils underlying the site are considered to be impermeable when saturated and the silty to clayey sand soils have low to moderate permeability. Minor to moderate lateral flow will occur within the confined sand layers. However, in consideration of the thinly interbedded nature of the soils, the capacity for vertical infiltration is negligible.

### 7.5. Proximity to Water Supply Wells

There are no known water supply wells within the project vicinity.

### 8.0 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Based on the results of our preliminary infiltration testing, the onsite native soils (Old Paralic Deposits) possess <u>preliminary</u> design infiltration rates ranging between **0.0 to 0.01 inches/hour** with an average preliminary design infiltration rate of less than **0.004 inches/hour**. The average rate indicates a No

Page 5 Report No. 1611-03-B-5

Infiltration condition based on the City's current interpretation of 'appreciable rate' as being greater than or equal to 0.01 inches/hour.

The infiltration rates presented in this report are based on limited testing performed as apart of preliminary screening for feasibility purposes. Dependent upon the final location, depth, and type of proposed infiltration BMP, additional testing may be warranted.

Advanced Geotechnical Solutions, Inc. appreciates the opportunity to provide you with geotechnical consulting services and professional opinions. If you have any questions, please contact the undersigned at (619) 867-0487.

Respectfully Submitted, Advanced Geotechnical Solutions, Inc.

**Prepared by:** 

SHANE P. SMITH Staff Engineer

PAUL J. DERISI, Vice President CEG 2536, Reg. Exp. 5-31-19

Distribution: (6) Addressee

References

Attachments:

Figure 1 – Site Location Map Appendix A- Storm Water Standards BMP Design Manual - Worksheet Form C.4-1, Support Documents and Field Data Appendix B- Boring Logs Plate 1 – Infiltration Test Location Plan

Reviewed by:



JEFFREY A. CHANEY, President RCE 46544 / RGE 2314, Reg. Exp. 6-30-19



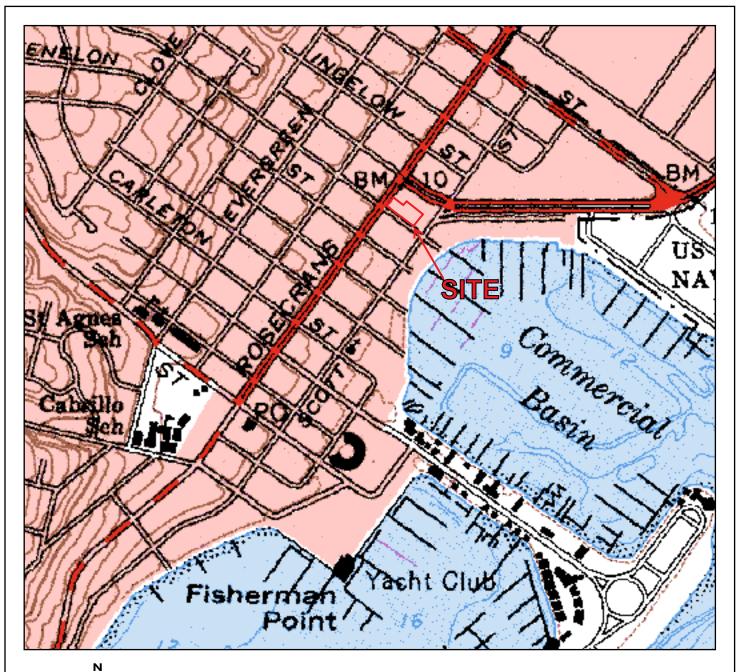
Page 6 Report No. 1611-03-B-5

#### **REFERENCES**

- Advanced Geotechnical Solutions, Inc., 2016, "Proposal for Geotechnical Services Associated with the Design of the Dolphin Motel Project", San Diego, California", dated November 28, 2016, Report No. 1611-03-A-1.
- ---. (2017a). "Preliminary Infiltration Feasibility Study, Dolphin Motel Project, Point Loma San Diego, California", dated April 7, 2017, Report No. 1611-03-B-2
- ---. (2017b). "Preliminary Geotechnical Investigation and Foundation Design Recommendations for Proposed Residential Multi-Family Podium Apartment Structure (Garrison Street) Dolphin Motel Project, San Diego, California", dated April 10, 2017, Report No. 1611-03-B-3
- American Society for Testing and Materials (2008), Annual Book of ASTM Standards, Section 4, Construction, Volume 04.08, Soil and Rock (I), ASTM International, West Conshohocken, Pennsylvania.
- California Building Standards Commission, 2016, California Building Code, Title 24, Part 2, Volumes 1 and 2.
- City of San Diego, 2016, Transportation & Storm Water, Storm Water Standard BMP Design Manual, January 2016 Edition.
- Jennings, C.W., 1994, Fault Activity Map of California and Adjacent Areas: California Geological Survey, California Geologic Data Map No. 6, Scale 1:750,000.
- Kennedy, M.P., and Tan, S.S., 2008, Geologic Map of the San Diego 30' x 60' Quadrangle, California Regional Geologic Map Series, Scale = 1:100,000, Map No. 3, Sheet 1 of 2.

State of California Water Boards, September 23, 2016, http://geotracker.waterboards.ca.gov/

Tan, S.S., 1995, Landslide Hazards in the Southern Part of the San Diego Metropolitan Area, San Diego County, California, Landslide Hazard Identification Map No. 33, Plate 33A, Division of Mines and Geology, Open File Report 95-03.



#### **USGS SITE LOCATION MAP**

2912 GARRISON STREET SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA

SOURCE MAP(S): POINT LOMA QUADRANGLE CALIFORNIA - SAN DIEGO CO. 7.5 MINUTE SERIES (TOPOGRAPHIC)



FIGURE 1

 ADVANCED GEOTECHNICAL SOLUTIONS, INC.

 485 Corporate Drive, Suite B, Escondido Ca, 92029

 Telephone: (619) 867-0487

 Fax: (714) 786-5661

 P/W 1611-03

 Report No. 1611-03-B-5

### **APPENDIX A**

#### STORM WATER STANDARDS BMP DESIGN MANUAL – WORKSHEET FORM C.4-1, SUPPORT DOCUMENTS AND FIELD DATA

Categorization of Infiltration Feasibility Condition	Categorization	of Infiltration	Feasibility	Condition
--	----------------	-----------------	-------------	-----------

Would inf	all Infiltration Feasibility Screening Criteria Itration of the full design volume be feasible from a physical perspective without a ces that cannot be reasonably mitigated?	ny undes	irable
Criteria	Screening Question	Yes	No
1	Is the estimated reliable infiltration rate below proposed facility locations greater than 0.5 inches per hour? The response to this Screening Question shall be based on a comprehensive evaluation of the factors presented in Appendix C.2 and Appendix D.		
infiltration current BM using the " and 0.00 in the prelimi than 0.004 Preliminary	rehole percolation tests were performed onsite as part of a feasibility analysis for the in type BMPs. Testing was performed in general conformance with Appendix D, Sectio IP Design Manual. The observed percolation rates were then converted to observed Porchet Method". The observed infiltration rates were calculated to be 0.03 in/hr in /hr in Test Borings P-4 through P-6. Utilizing a factor of safety of 2, for preliminary scr nary design infiltration rates range between 0.0 and 0.01 in/hr, with an average infiltr in/hr. A more detailed discussion of the site specific infiltration testing is presented y Infiltration Feasibility Study, Dolphin Motel Project, Point Loma Area, San Diego, C 03-B-5 dated June 12, 2017.	on D.3.3. infiltration Test Born reening pro- ration rate l in our U	2 of the on rates ing P-3, urposes, e of less Jpdated
	e findings of studies; provide reference to studies, calculations, maps, data sources, iscussion of study/data source applicability.	etc. Prov	vide
2	Can infiltration greater than 0.5 inches per hour be allowed without increasing risk of geotechnical hazards (slope stability, groundwater mounding, utilities, or other factors) that cannot be mitigated to an acceptable level? The response to this Screening Question shall be based on a comprehensive evaluation of the factors presented in Appendix C.2.		
	isis: Iltration rates at the project site are less than 0.5 inches/hour. As such, this screening of the feasibility of infiltration at the project site and is not applicable.	juestion c	loes not
	e findings of studies; provide reference to studies, calculations, maps, data sources, iscussion of study/data source applicability.	etc. Prov	vide

	Worksheet C.4-1 Page 2 of 4		
Criteria	Screening Question	Yes	No
3	Can infiltration greater than 0.5 inches per hour be allowed without increasing risk of groundwater contamination (shallow water table, storm water pollutants or other factors) that cannot be mitigated to an acceptable level? The response to this Screening Question shall be based on a comprehensive evaluation of the factors presented in Appendix C.3.		
than 0.5 ir of infiltrat	hinary design infiltration rates at the project site are less than 0.5 inches/hour. Infiltration inches/hour is not feasible for this project. As such, this screening question does not contain at the project site.	rol the fe	asibility
	ze findings of studies; provide reference to studies, calculations, maps, data sources, discussion of study/data source applicability.	, etc. Pro	vide
4	Can infiltration greater than 0.5 inches per hour be allowed without causing potential water balance issues such as change of seasonality of ephemeral streams or increased discharge of contaminated groundwater to surface waters? The response to this Screening Question shall be based on a comprehensive evaluation of the factors presented in Appendix C.3.		
inches/hou infiltratior	asis: n infiltration rates at the project site are less than 0.5 inches/hour. Infiltration at a rate in is not feasible for this project. As such, this screening question does not control in at the project site. Per Section C.4.4 of the BMP Design Manual, final determination ject design engineer.	the feasil	oility of
	ze findings of studies; provide reference to studies, calculations, maps, data sources, discussion of study/data source applicability.	etc. Pro	vide
Part 1 Result*	If all answers to rows 1-4 are "Yes" a full infiltration design is potentially feasible. The feasibility screening category is Full Infiltration If any answer from row 1-4 is "No", infiltration may be possible to some extent would not generally be feasible or desirable to achieve a "full infiltration" design. Proceed to Part 2	but	No, ful infil- tration is not feasibl

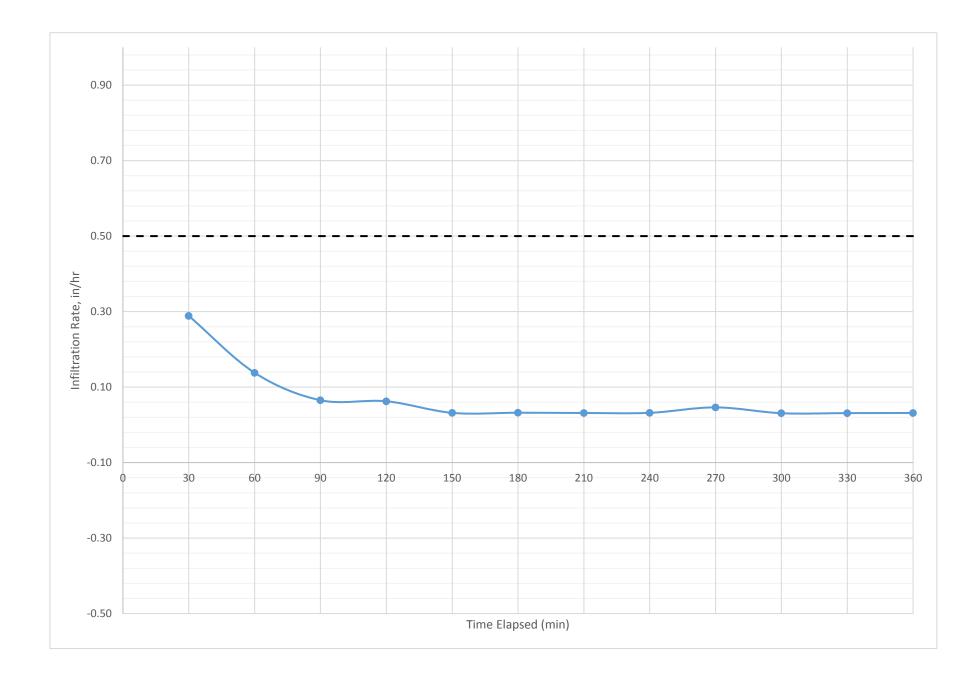
\*To be completed using gathered site information and best professional judgment considering the definition of MEP in the MS4 Permit. Additional testing and/or studies may be required by the City Engineer to substantiate findings

	Worksheet C.4-1 Page 3 of 4		
Would inf	Cartial Infiltration vs. No Infiltration Feasibility Screening Criteria iltration of water in any appreciable amount be physically feasible without any neg aces that cannot be reasonably mitigated?	gative	
Criteria	Screening Question	Yes	No
5	Do soil and geologic conditions allow for infiltration in any appreciable rate or volume? The response to this Screening Question shall be based on a comprehensive evaluation of the factors presented in Appendix C.2 and Appendix D.		
between 0. soils encou shallow de negligible. BMP Desi infiltration infiltration	c infiltration testing yielded preliminary design infiltration rates (utilizing a factor of sa 00 and 0.01 inches/hour with an average rate of less than 0.004 inches/hour. In addit ntered are relatively dense and possess high fines content, and perched groundwater w pths during previous geotechnical studies at the site. Infiltration at the project site is It is anticipated that over the lifetime of the development the infiltration rates will furt gn Manual utilizes the subjective terminology of 'appreciable' and fails to defin rate. It is our current understanding that an 'appreciable' infiltration rate is into rate of 0.01 in/hr or greater. Therefore, in consideration of the current interpreta anditions at the project site locally does not allow for infiltration in an 'appreciable' ra-	ion the su vas encou s anticipa her dimin her a lowe erpreted tion, the	ibsurface intered at ted to be iish. The er bound to be an soil and
	e findings of studies; provide reference to studies, calculations, maps, data sources liscussion of study/data source applicability and why it was not feasible to mitigat rates. Can Infiltration in any appreciable quantity be allowed without increasing risk of geotechnical hazards (slope stability, groundwater mounding, utilities, or other factors) that cannot be mitigated to an acceptable level? The response to this Screening Question shall be based on a comprehensive evaluation of the factors presented in Appendix C.2.		ovide 🛛
to be an in and geolo	* **	pretation	, the soil
	ze findings of studies; provide reference to studies, calculations, maps, data source discussion of study/data source applicability and why it was not feasible to mitiga n rates.		ovide

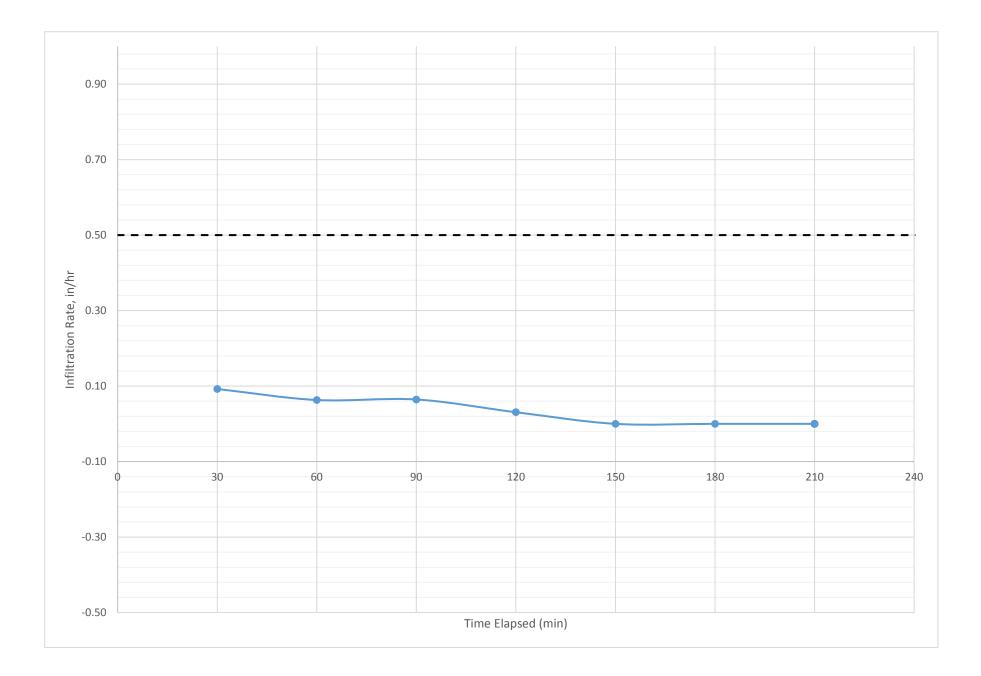
	Worksheet C.4-1 Page 4 of 4		
Criteria	Screening Question	Yes	No
7	Can Infiltration in any appreciable quantity be allowed without posing significant risk for groundwater related concerns (shallow water table, storm water pollutants or other factors)? The response to this Screening Question shall be based on a comprehensive evaluation of the factors presented in Appendix C.3.		$\boxtimes$
infiltration current int	in response to previous screening questions; it is our current understanding that an rate is interpreted to be an infiltration rate of 0.01 in/hr or greater. Therefore, in consid erpretation, the soil and geologic conditions at the project site locally does not allow for iable' rate or volume. As such, this screening question does not control the feasibility of	leration infiltra	of the
	e findings of studies; provide reference to studies, calculations, maps, data sources, et discussion of study/data source applicability and why it was not feasible to mitigate lo a rates.		ride
8	Can infiltration be allowed without violating downstream water rights? The response to this Screening Question shall be based on a comprehensive evaluation of the factors presented in Appendix C.3.		
	ticipated that infiltration would violate downstream water rights; however, per Section C.4 nual, final determination should be made by the project design engineer.	.4 of th	e BM
		р	vide
	e findings of studies; provide reference to studies, calculations, maps, data sources, et liscussion of study/data source applicability and why it was not feasible to mitigate lo n rates.		

*MEP* in the MS4 Permit. Additional testing and/or studies may be required by the City Engineer to substantiate findings

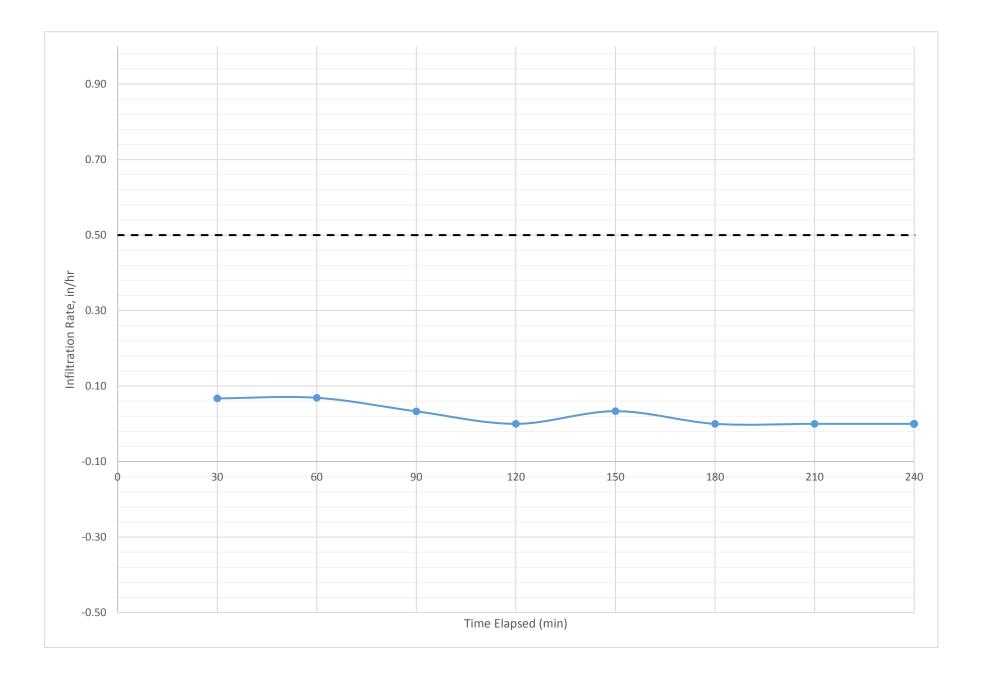
PERCOLATIO	ON TEST DATA SI	HEET							
Project:	Dolphin Motel		Project No.:	1611-03		Date:		5/11/2017	_
	Test Hole No.:	P-3	Tested By:	D.L.		Water Temp.:		72	_
Dep	oth of Test Hole:	38 Inches	USCS:	Cl		Air Temp.:		65	-
Test Hole D	imensions (Inche	es)							
Length	38	Width	6	Diameter	6				
Infiltration	Test								
Trial No.	Start Time	Stop Time	Time Interval	(Piezior	netric Surface in	inches)	Average	Perc Rate	Infiltration Rate*
	(hr and min)	(hr and min)	(min.)	Start Depth	End Depth	Depth Change	Water Column	(in./hr.)	(in./hr.)
1	9:47	10:17	30	23.00	20.75	2.25	21.88	4.50	0.289
2	10:17	10:47	30	20.75	19.75	1.00	20.25	2.00	0.138
3	10:47	11:17	30	21.75	21.25	0.50	21.50	1.00	0.065
4	11:17	11:47	30	22.75	22.25	0.50	22.50	1.00	0.063
5	11:47	12:17	30	22.25	22.00	0.25	22.13	0.50	0.032
6	12:17	12:47	30	22.00	21.75	0.25	21.88	0.50	0.032
7	12:47	13:17	30	22.50	22.25	0.25	22.38	0.50	0.031
8	1:17	1:47	30	22.25	22.00	0.25	22.13	0.50	0.032
9	1:47	2:17	30	23.00	22.63	0.38	22.81	0.75	0.046
10	2:17	2:47	30	23.00	22.75	0.25	22.88	0.50	0.031
11	2:47	3:17	30	22.75	22.50	0.25	22.63	0.50	0.031
12	3:17	3:47	30	22.50	22.25	0.25	22.38	0.50	0.031
13									
14									
15									



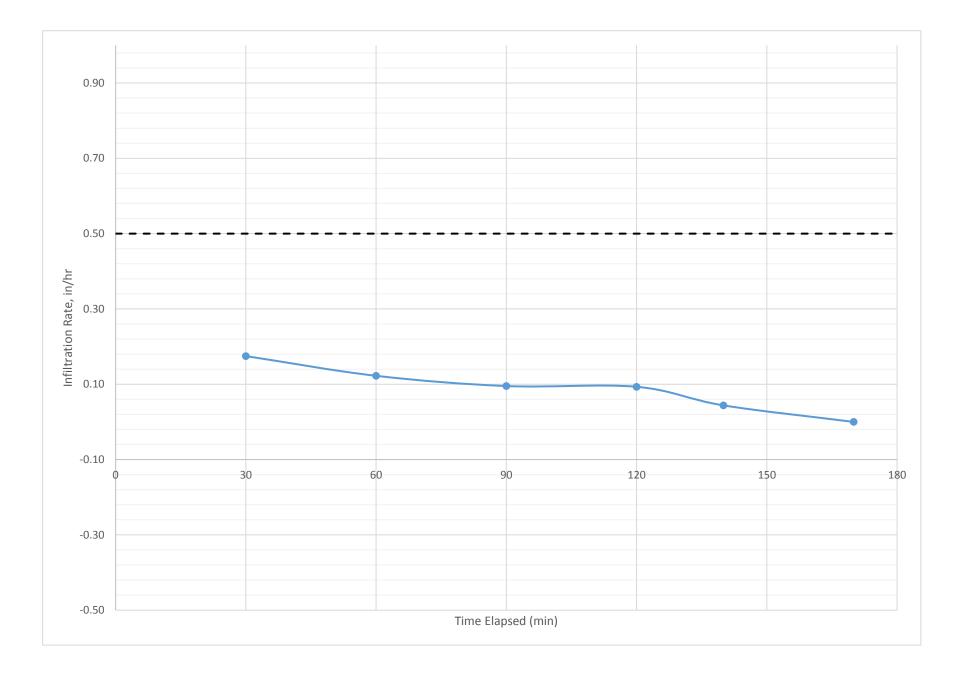
PERCOLATIO	ON TEST DATA SH	HEET							
Project:	Dolphin Motel		Project No.:	1611-03		Date:		5/11/2017	_
	Test Hole No.:	P-4	Tested By:	D.L.		Water Temp.:		72	_
Dep	oth of Test Hole:			Cl		Air Temp.:		65	_
Test Hole D	imensions (Inche	es)							
Length	34	Width	6	Diameter	6				
Infiltration <sup>-</sup>	Гest								
Trial No.	Start Time	Stop Time	Time Interval	(Piezion	netric Surface in	inches)	Average	Perc Rate	Infiltration Rate*
	(hr and min)	(hr and min)	(min.)	Start Depth	End Depth	Depth Change	Water Column	(in./hr.)	(in./hr.)
1	9:49	10:19	30	23.25	22.50	0.75	22.88	1.50	0.092
2	10:19	10:49	30	22.50	22.00	0.50	22.25	1.00	0.063
3	10:49	11:19	30	22.00	21.50	0.50	21.75	1.00	0.065
4	11:19	11:49	30	23.00	22.75	0.25	22.88	0.50	0.031
5	11:49	12:19	30	22.75	22.75	0.00	22.75	0.00	0.000
6	12:19	12:49	30	22.75	22.75	0.00	22.75	0.00	0.000
7	12:49	13:19	30	22.75	22.75	0.00	22.75	0.00	0.000
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									



PERCOLATIO	ON TEST DATA SH	HEET							
Project:	Dolphin Motel		Project No.:	1611-03		Date:		5/11/2017	_
	Test Hole No.:	P-5	Tested By:	D.L.		Water Temp.:		72	_
Dep	oth of Test Hole:	36	USCS:	Cl		Air Temp.:		65	_
Test Hole D	imensions (Inche	es)							
Length	36	Width	6	Diameter	6	-			
Infiltration <sup>-</sup>	Test								
Trial No.	Start Time	Stop Time	Time Interval	(Piezion	netric Surface in	inches)	Average	Perc Rate	Infiltration Rate*
	(hr and min)	(hr and min)	(min.)	Start Depth	End Depth	Depth Change	Water Column	(in./hr.)	(in./hr.)
1	9:52	10:22	30	21.00	20.50	0.50	20.75	1.00	0.067
2	10:22	10:52	30	20.50	20.00	0.50	20.25	1.00	0.069
3	10:52	11:22	30	21.25	21.00	0.25	21.13	0.50	0.033
4	11:22	11:52	30	21.00	21.00	0.00	21.00	0.00	0.000
5	11:52	12:22	30	21.00	20.75	0.25	20.88	0.50	0.034
6	12:22	12:52	30	20.75	20.75	0.00	20.75	0.00	0.000
7	12:52	13:22	30	20.75	20.75	0.00	20.75	0.00	0.000
8	13:22	13:52	30	20.75	20.75	0.00	20.75	0.00	0.000
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									



PERCOLATIO	ON TEST DATA SI	HEET							
Project:	Dolphin Motel		Project No.:	1611-03		Date:		5/11/2017	_
	Test Hole No.:	P-6	Tested By:	D.L.		Water Temp.:		72	_
Dep	oth of Test Hole:			CL		Air Temp.:		65	_
Test Hole D	imensions (Inche	es)							
Length	36	Width	6	Diameter	6				
Infiltration <sup>-</sup>	Гest								
Trial No.	Start Time	Stop Time	Time Interval	(Piezion	netric Surface in	inches)	Average	Perc Rate	Infiltration Rate*
	(hr and min)	(hr and min)	(min.)	Start Depth	End Depth	Depth Change	Water Column	(in./hr.)	(in./hr.)
1	9:53	10:23	30	25.00	23.50	1.50	24.25	3.00	0.175
2	10:23	10:53	30	23.50	22.50	1.00	23.00	2.00	0.122
3	10:53	11:23	30	22.50	21.75	0.75	22.13	1.50	0.095
4	11:23	11:53	30	23.00	22.25	0.75	22.63	1.50	0.093
5	11:53	12:13	20	24.25	24.00	0.25	24.13	0.75	0.044
6	12:13	12:43	30	24.00	24.00	0.00	24.00	0.00	0.000
7	12:43	13:13	30	24.00	24.00	0.00	24.00	0.00	0.000
8	13:13	13:43	30	24.00	24.00	0.00	24.00	0.00	0.000
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									



### **APPENDIX B**

**BORING LOGS** 



# BORING NUMBER HS-1 PAGE 1 OF 2

	ADVAN	CED GE	OTECH	NICAL SOLUTIONS, INC.											
	CLIE		liance	Development Services Inc.	PROJEC	T NAME	Dolphin M	lotel							
				ER_1611-03			FION Poin		1						
				2/1/17 <b>COMPLETED</b> 2/1/17		D ELEVA	TION 11 ft			HOLE	SIZE	8			
	DRILI	_ING (	CONT	RACTOR 2R-Drilling	GROUN	D WATEF	R LEVELS:								
				DD_Hollow Stem Auger					00 ft / E	Elev -4	.00 ft				
				CHECKED BY JAC			DRILLING								
	NOTE	s					LLING								
ł										(%)		ATT	ERBE	RG	⊢
	o DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	nscs	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION		SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	DRY UNIT WT. (pcf)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	SATURATION (%)	OTHER TESTS				FINES CONTENT (%)
JIEL LUGS.GFJ			SM	Artificial Fill - Undocumented (afu): SILTY SAND, fine to medium grained, brown, moist loose											
N N	5			@ 4.0 ft, SILTY SAND, fine to medium grained, bro – saturated, loose; perched water	wn, ⁄ -			-							
			SC	<ul> <li>saturated, loose; perched water</li> <li>5.0 ft, CLAYEY SAND, fine to medium grained, r</li> <li>brown to gray, wet, medium dense</li> </ul>	nottled	мс	7-4-5 (9)	116	14.9	88					
	  _ 10		SC	Old Paralic Deposits (Qop6): CLAYEY SAND, fine to medium grained, brown, we moderately dense; interbedded sand and clay @ 10.0 ft, CLAYEY SAND, fine to medium grained, wet, moderately dense; interbedded sand and clay		SPT	3-7-7								
EN IS/BEN ILE 7/GIN	   15						(14)								
ERS/PUBLIC/DUCUM			CL	@ 15.0 ft, SANDY CLAY, fine grained, brown, wet, interbedded sand and clay	hard;	мс	8-14-18 (32)	117	16.3	100 (	Conso	1			
- 3/31/1/ 08:49 - C:\US			SM	@ 20.0 ft, SILTY SAND, very fine grained, tan to br moist, very dense	 own,	SPT	5-9-11 (20)		19.0						
- GINI S ID US LAB.GD	 			@ 25.0 ft, SILTY SAND, fine grained, tan to brown, saturated, dense		мс	5-10-20 (30)	101	21.0	85	SA, Shear				23
	 			@ 30.0 ft, SILTY SAND, fine to medium grained, tai brown, saturated, dense	n to	SPT	7-15-27 (42)								
AGV GE	 35														



AGS GEOLOGY BORING LOG V1 - GINT STD US LAB.GDT - 3/31/17 08:49 - C:/USERSI/PUBLIC/DOCUMENTS/BENTLEY/GINT/PROJECTS/1611-03 DOLPHIN MOTEL LOGS. GPJ

#### **BORING NUMBER HS-1**

PAGE 2 OF 2

FINES CONTENT (%)

23

PLASTICITY INDEX

CLIENT Alliance Development Services Inc. PROJECT NAME Dolphin Motel PROJECT NUMBER 1611-03 **PROJECT LOCATION** Point Loma ATTERBERG SATURATION (%) SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER MOISTURE CONTENT (%) OTHER TESTS DRY UNIT WT. (pcf) LIMITS GRAPHIC LOG BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE) DEPTH (ft) USCS PLASTIC LIMIT LIQUID MATERIAL DESCRIPTION 35 @ 35.0 ft, SILTY SAND, fine to medium grained, tan to SM 3-5-22 100 23.0 4 MC 90 brown, saturated, medium dense (27) 40 @ 40.0 ft, SILTY SAND, fine to medium grained, tan to 4-5-7 SPT 21.0 brown, saturated, moderately dense; interbedded sand and (12) clay, lense of seashells 45 SC @ 45.0 ft, CLAYEY SAND, fine to medium grained, reddish 18-30-44 MC 120 15.0 99 brown, saturated, very dense (74) 13-16-18 SPT @ 50.0 ft, CLAYEY SAND, fine to medium grained, reddish (34)50 brown, saturated, dense Total Depth = 50.0 ft Ground Water at 15.0 ft Backfilled with Bentonite and Cement Grout



# BORING NUMBER HS-2 PAGE 1 OF 2

ADV			IICAL SOLUTIONS, INC.										
CLI	ENT A	lliance	Development Services Inc. PI	ROJEC	T NAME	Dolphin M	lotel						
PRO	OJECT	NUMB	ER_1611-03 PI	ROJEC	T LOCA	TION Poin	t Loma	3					
DA	TE STA	RTED_	2/1/17 COMPLETED 2/1/17 G	ROUN	D ELEVA	TION 11 ft	t		HOLE	E SIZE	8		
DRI	ILLING	CONTR	RACTOR 2R-Drilling G	ROUN	D WATEF	R LEVELS:							
DRI	ILLING	METHO	DD_Hollow Stem Auger	${ar ar \Sigma}$ at	TIME OF		<b>G</b> _15.0	00 ft / E	Elev -4	4.00 ft			
LO	GGED E	BY SS	CHECKED BY JAC	AT	END OF	DRILLING	j						
NO	TES			AF	TER DRI	LLING							
O DEPTH		nscs	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION		SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	DRY UNIT WT. (pcf)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	SATURATION (%)	OTHER TESTS	<u> </u>	3	FINES CONTENT (%)
-	-	ям 🛛	0-6 inches of Asphalt Artificial Fill - Undocumented (afu):							Max,			
10.0			SILTY SAND, fine to medium grained, brown, moist to loose	wet,	BU					El, Chem			
			10036								-		
	-												
∑5		sc	Old Paralic Deposit (Qop6):			1-1-2	-						
			CLAYEY SAND, fine to medium grained, mottled brown	n to	SPT	(3)							
	-{///		gray, wet, loose										
BLICIDOCUMENTS/BENTLEY/GINT/PROJECTS/1611-03 DOLPHIN MOTEL LOGS.GPJ			@ 10.0 ft, CLAYEY SAND, fine to medium grained, dat gray to brown, moist to wet, medium dense	rk	мс	8-10-12 (22)	113	18.4	100				
	-	SM	<ul> <li></li></ul>	brown	SPT	5-8-9 (17)	-						
- 3/31/17 08:49 - C:\USEK			@ 20.0 ft, SILTY SAND, fine grained, light brown to tar saturated, moderately dense	n,	мс	9-11-14 (25)	108	20.5	99	Conso	-		
			@ 25.0 ft, SILTY SAND, fine grained, light brown to tar saturated, moderately dense	n,	SPT	5-7-9 (16)	-						
			@ 30.0 ft, SILTY SAND, fine grained, light brown to tar saturated, dense	n,	мс	6-17-28 (45)	98	25.1	95				
O D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D													



### BORING NUMBER HS-2 PAGE 2 OF 2

CLIENT Alliance Development Services Inc.

PROJECT NAME Dolphin Motel

	Development Services Inc.	PROJECT NAME									
PROJECT NUMB	ER_1611-03	PROJECT LOCA	TION Point	Loma	a						
DEPTH (ft) (ft) LOG USCS	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	NUC NUTS INTS	DRY UNIT WT. (pcf)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	SATURATION (%)	OTHER TESTS	<u> </u>		3	FINES CONTENT
35			BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	DRY UN (p	MOIS	SATURA	OTHER	LIQUID	PLASTIC LIMIT	PLASTICITY INDEX	FINES C
CL	@ 35.0 ft, SANDY CLAY, fine to medium grained brown to brown, saturated, medium dense; mottli oxide	I, orange ing iron	6-11-18 (29)								
	@ 40.0 ft, SANDY CLAY, fine to medium grained brown to brown, saturated, dense	l, orange MC	8-16-25 (41)	115	17.1	100					
45	@ 45.0 ft, SANDY CLAY, fine to medium grained brown to brown, saturated, dense	l, orange	9-15-23 (38)								
50	@ 50.0 ft, SANDY CLAY, fine to medium grained brown to brown, saturated, very dense	l, orange MC	16-24-40 (64)	106	21.1	96					



### BORING NUMBER HS-3 PAGE 1 OF 2

ADVAN	CED GE	OTECHN	NCAL SOLUTIONS, INC.											
CLIEN		liance	Development Services Inc.	PROJEC		Dolphin M	lotel							
PROJ		имві	ER_1611-03I	PROJEC		FION Poin	t Loma	1						
DATE	STAF	RTED_	2/1/17 COMPLETED 2/1/17	GROUN	D ELEVA	TION <u>11 f</u>			HOLE	SIZE	8			
DRILI	ING C	ONTF	RACTOR 2R-Drilling	GROUN	O WATEF	R LEVELS:								
DRILI	ING N	ЛЕТНО	DD_Hollow Stem Auger	$ar{arphi}$ at	TIME OF		<b>G_</b> 15.0	00 ft / E	Elev -4	1.00 ft				
LOGO	GED B	<b>Y</b> _SS	CHECKED BY JAC	AT	END OF	DRILLING	i							
NOTE	s			AF	TER DRI	LLING								
o DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	NSCS	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION		SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	DRY UNIT WT. (pcf)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	SATURATION (%)	OTHER TESTS				FINES CONTENT (%)
TEL LOGS.GPJ		SM	<ul> <li>4 inches of Concrete</li> <li><u>Artificial Fill - Undocumented (afu)</u>:</li> <li>SILTY SAND, fine to medium grained, tan to brown, s moist, loose</li> </ul>	slightly	BU					emold Shear				
S/1611-03 DOLPHIN MC		SC	Old Paralic Deposit (Qop6): CLAYEY SAND, fine to medium grained, mottled brow dark brown, moist, moderately dense; roots and orga	wn to incs	мс	3-4-7 (11)	103	19.6	83					
			@ 10.0 ft, CLAYEY SAND, fine to medium grained, m brown to dark brown, moist, moderately dense	nottled	SPT	3-4-6 (10)					39	13	26	
15		SM	<ul> <li> <u>@</u> 15.0 ft, SILTY SAND, fine to medium grained, gray brown, saturated, moderately dense to dense; with m     </li> </ul>	/ to ottling	мс	5-11-18 (29)	108	20.3	98 (	Conso				39
3/3//17 08:49 - C:\USERS\			@ 20.0 ft, SILTY SAND, fine to medium grained, gray brown, saturated, loose	/ to	SPT	5-4-4 (8)		29.0						30
			@ 25.0 ft, SILTY SAND, fine to medium grained, tan brown, saturated, dense	to	мс	11-15-28 (43)	98	26.0	97					
			@ 30.0 ft, SILTY SAND, fine grained, tan to brown, saturated, moderately dense		SPT	7-13-15 (28)								
AGS GEOI AGS GEOI AGS 35			(Continued Next Page)											



# BORING NUMBER HS-3 PAGE 2 OF 2

CLIENT Alliance Development Services Inc.

PROJECT NAME Dolphin Motel

PROJECT NUMBER       1611-03         H       U       V       V         35       MATERIAL DESCRIPT         35       MATERIAL DESCRIPT         35       MATERIAL DESCRIPT         36       MATERIAL DESCRIPT         36       MATERIAL DESCRIPT         36       MATERIAL DESCRIPT         37       MATERIAL DESCRIPT         38       MATERIAL DESCRIPT	SAMP	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE) DRY UNIT WT.		SATURATION (%)	OTHER TESTS			FINES CONTENT
35 @ 35.0 ft, SILTY SAND, fine grained, t	an to brown	10-26-42	(pcf) MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	SATURATION (%)	THER TESTS	IMITS	3	CONTENT
SM @ 35.0 ft, SILTY SAND, fine grained, t	an to brown, MC				0	ЫЧ	PLAS	FINES (
		(00)	)3 22.7	96				
40 CL @ 40.0 ft, SANDY CLAY, fine to mediu brown to brown, saturated, very stiff	Im grained,orange	7-11-17 (28)	16.0					
@ 45.0 ft, SANDY CLAY, fine to mediu brown to brown, saturated, hard	Im grained, orange	16-16-17 (33) 17	14 17.0	96				
50 @ 50.0 ft, SANDY CLAY, fine to mediu brown to brown, saturated, very stiff Total Depth = 50.0 ft	Im grained, orange	4-8-17 (25)						

# **CONSTRUCTION NOTES**

1)C/L PROPOSED 25' DRIVEWAY PER SDG-163

### 2) PROPOSED PED RAMP PER SDG-132

3) REMOVE AND REPLACE EXISTING DRIVEWAY

- WITH CURB GUTTER AND SIDEWALK (TYPICAL)
- (4) REMOVE EX CONCRETE. REPLACE WITH PLANTER (TYPICAL)
- 5) PROPOSED SIDEWALK PER SDG-155
- 6) KILL EXISTING WATER SERVICE (TYPICAL)
- 7) ABANDON EXISTING SEWER LATERAL AT P/L (TYPICAL)
- 8) PROPOSED 6" SEWER LATERAL
- (9) PROPOSED 2" WATER SERVIDE
- (10) PROPOSED 4" FIRE SERVICE
- 11) VISIBILITY TRIANGLE (TYPICAL)

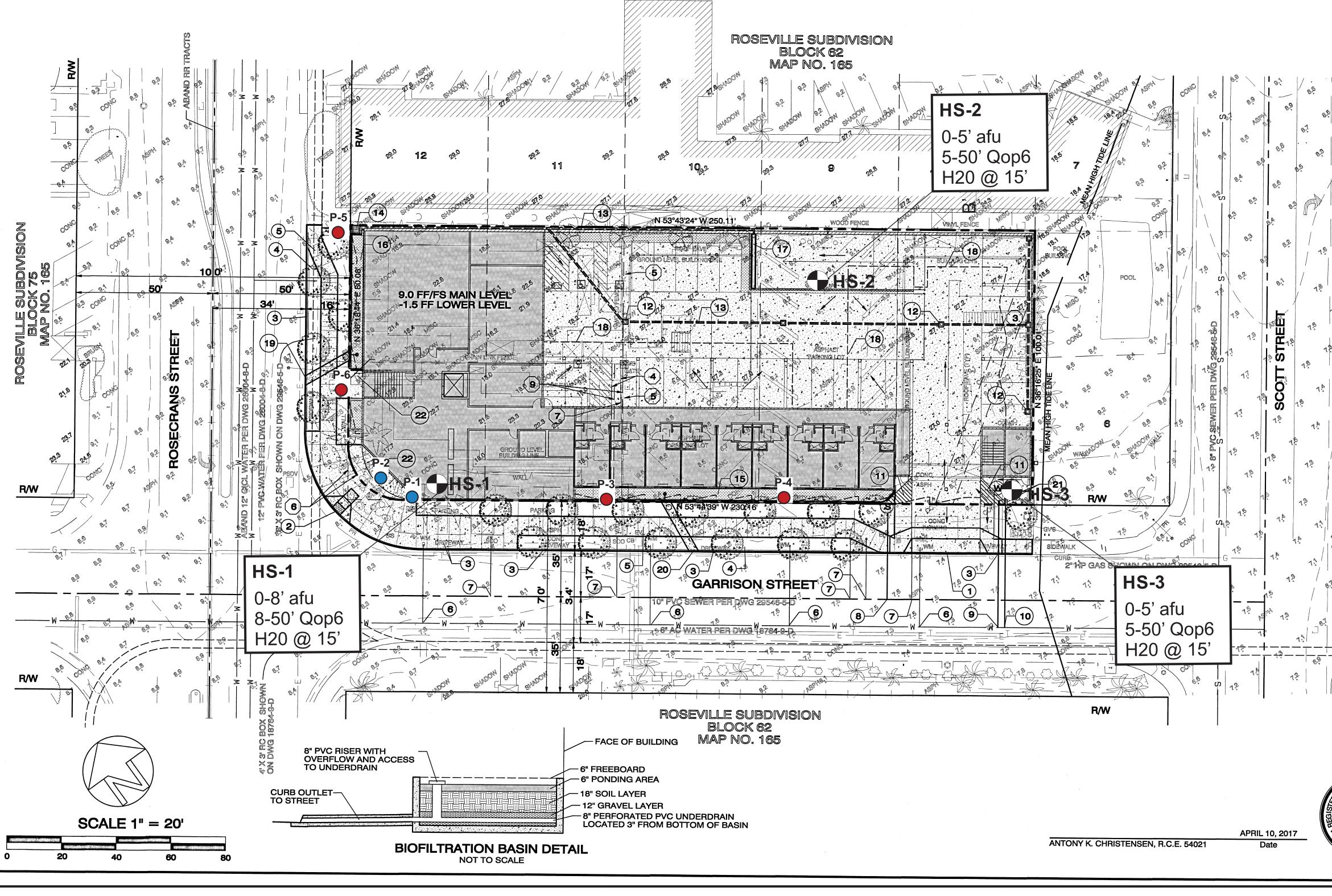
(12) MAIN FLOOR PARKING AREA CATCH BASIN (TYPICAL)

(13) PVC DRAIN (TYPICAL)

#### (14) CATCH BASIN WITH PUMP (AT GROUND LEVEL) TO CONVEY MAIN FLOOR AND PARKING RAMP RUNOFF TO BIOFILTRATION BASIN. INCLUDES OVERFLOW TO CURB OULET IN THE CASE OF PUMP FAILURE V100 = 4.0 FPS

- (15) BIOFILTRATION BASIN TO TREAT RUNOFF FROM ROOF イ (500 SF) (BMP-1)
- (16) BIOFILTRATION BASIN TO TREAT RUNOFF FROM MAIN LEVEL (213 SF) (BMP-2)

- (17) RAMP TRENCH DRAIN WITH PUMP TO CONVEY RUNOFF TO CATCH BASIN 14 AND THEN TO BIOFILTRATON BASIN
- (18) OUTLINE OF RUOFF
- (19) CURB OUTLET PER D-25 Q100 = 0.45 CFSV100 = 2.2 FPS
- (20) CURB OUTLET PER D-25  $Q100 = 1.12 \, \text{CFS}$ V100 = 3.1 FPS
- (21) PROPOSED BACKFLOW PREVENTER (TYPICAL)
- (22) PROPOSED ONSITE POROUS PAVING AREA



### **TITLE NOTES**

AN EASEMENT OR RIGHT OF WAY FOR THE CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE OF FLUMES, CANALS OR AQUEDUCTS, CONVEYED BY DEED FROM FRANK A. KIMBALL, AND WARREN G. KIMBALL TO KIMBALL BROTHERS WATER COMPANY, A CORPORATION, DATED JUNE 9, 1869, AND RECORDED IN BOOK 7, PAGE 124 OF DEEDS. THE INTEREST OF SAID GRANTEE IN AND TO SAID EASEMENT HAS SINCE PASSED TO AND NOW VESTS OF RECORD IN THE SWEETWATER AUTHORITY. THE LOCATION AND EXTENT OF SAID EASEMENT IS NOT DISCLOSED OF RECORD AND IS NOT PLOTTED.

- AN EASEMENT FOR SEWER PURPOSES AND RIGHTS INCIDENTAL THERETO GRANTED TO THE CITY OF 3 SAN DIEGO, A MUNICIPAL CORPORATION, RECORDED JUNE 12, 1928 IN BOOK 1510, PAGE 12, OF DEEDS. OF OFFICIAL RECORDS.
- AN EASEMENT FOR THE CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE OF A PRIVATE SEWER LATERAL AND RIGHTS INCIDENTAL THERETO GRANTED TO THE CITY OF SAN DIEGO, A MUNICIPAL CORPORATION, RECORDED FEBRUARY 4, 1944 IN BOOK 1635, PAGE 177 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS.
- AN EASEMENT FOR POLES AND WIRES AND RIGHTS INCIDENTAL THERETO GRANTED TO THE SAN (5) DIEGO GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY, RECORDED MAY 29, 1944 IN BOOK 1684, PAGE 263, OF OFFICIAL RECORDS.
- (6) AN EASEMENT FOR PUBLIC STREET AND RIGHTS INCIDENTAL THERETO GRANTED TO THE CITY OF SAN DIEGO, RECORDED MARCH 3, 1959 IN BOOK 7527, PAGE 49 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS.
- (7) AN EASEMENT FOR POLES AND WIRES AND RIGHTS INCIDENTAL THERETO GRANTED TO THE SAN DIEGO GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY, RECORDED IN BOOK 1688, PAGE 116, OF OFFICIAL RECORDS.
- AN EASEMENT FOR COMMUNICATION STRUCTURES AND RIGHTS INCIDENTAL THERETO, GRANTED TO THE PACIFIC TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY, RECORDED MAY 11, 1966 AS INSTRUMENT NO. 79002, OF OFFICIAL RECORDS.

# LEGAL DESCRIPTION

LOTS 1 AND 2, BLOCK 62 OF ROSEVILLE, CITY OF SAN DIEGO, COUNTY OF SAN DIEGO, ACCORDING TO MAP THEREOF NO. 165 FILED IN THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY RECORDER OF SAN DIEGO COUNTY, EXCEPTING THAT PORTION IF ANY HERETO FORE OR NOW LYING BELOW THE ORDINARY HIGH TIDE LINE OF THE BAY OF SAN DIEGO.

LOT 3 IN BLOCK 62 OF ROSEVILLE, IN THE COUNTY OF SAN DIEGO, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, AC-CORDING TO MAP THEREOF NO. 165, FILED IN THE OFFICE OF THE RECORDER OF SAN DIEGO COUNTY. EXCEPTING THAT PORTION, IF ANY, HERETOFORE OR NOW LYING BELOW THE ORDINARY HIGH TIDE LINE OF THE BAY OF SAN DIEGO.

LOTS 4 AND 5 IN BLOCK 62, OF ROSEVILLE, IN CITY OF SAN DIEGO, COUNTY OF SAN DIEGO, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, ACCORDING TO MAP THEREOF NO. 165, FILED IN THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY RECORDER OF SAN DIEGO COUNTY.

APNs: 530-751-01,02,03,04 AND 05

# **BASIS OF BEARINGS**

A PORTION OF THE MEAN HIGH TIDE LINE AS SHOWN ON SHEET 3 OF RECORD OF SURVEY 20732. I.E. SOUTH 37°29'53" WEST.

# **APN / ADDRESS**

ASSESSOR'S PARCEL NUMBERS: 530-751-01,02,03,04 AND 05 ADDRESS:

1453-1455 AND 1461-1463 ROSECRANS ST AND 2912 AND 2930 GARRISON ST SAN DIEGO, CA 92106

# **BENCHMARK**

CITY OF SAN DIEGO BENCHMARK BRASS PLUG LOCATED IN THE TOP OF CURB AT THE WESTERLY CORNER OF ROSECRANS STREET AND GARRISON STREET. ELEVATION = 8.474 MEAN SEA LEVEL (N.G.V.D. 1929).

# NOTES

- 1. UTILITIES SHOWN HEREON ARE FROM CITY OF SAN DIEGO RECORDS AND ARE THEIR LOCATION ARE APPROXIMATE. NOT ALL UTILITIES MAY BE SHOWN. BEFORE ANY WORK TAKES PLACE CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE ALL UTILITIES MARKED OUT AND SHALL USE SPECIAL CARE DURING CONSTRUCTION.
- 2. TITLE INFORMATION FOR THIS PROJECT IS FROM FIDELITY NATIONAL TITLE COMPANY PRELIM-INARY REPORT ORDER NO. 005-23088597-1MB, DATED OCTOBER 7, 2016 AND CHICAGO TITLE PRELIMINARY REPORT ORDER NO. 0069801-993-SD2-CFU, DATED MARCH 16, 2017. ITEMS OTHER THAN EASEMENTS EXIST. SEE TITLE REPORTS FOR DETAILS.
- 3. THE SOURCE OF THE TOPOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SHOWN HEREON IS FROM SURVEY BY CHRISTENSEN ENGINEERING & SURVEYING, DATED 01-07-13 AND REVISED 01-08-13.
- 4. THE SUBJECT PROPERTY IS SERVED BY CITY OF SAN DIEGO SANITARY SEWER AND WATER MAINS.
- 5. NAD27 COORDINATES = 204-1698. NAD83 COORDINATES = 1844-6258.
- 6. TITLE ITEM 3 TO BE VACATED. TITLE ITEMS 4, 5, 7 & 9 TO BE QUITCLAIMED.
- 7. AN ENCROACHMENT MAINTENANCE AND REMOVAL AGREEMENT WILL BE REQUIRED FOR PRIVATE CURB OUTLETS AND WALKWAYS WITHIN ROSECRANS AND GARRISON STREET RIGHTS OF WAY

# **GRADING DATA**

AREA OF SITE - 24,941 S.F. AREA OF SITE TO BE GRADED: 24,941 SF PERCENT OF SITE TO BE GRADED: 100% AREA OF SITE WITH SLOPES GREATER THAN 25%: 0 S.F.

AMOUNT OF CUT - 9160 C.Y. AMOUNT OF FILL - 180 C.Y. AMOUNT OF EXPORT - 8,980 C.Y. MAXIMUM FILL - <1 MAXIMUM CUT - 11 FOOT VERTICAL WITHIN STRUCTURE NONE ELSEWHERE MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF FILL SLOPE - NONE MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF CUT SLOPE - NONE RETAINING WALL: NONE NOT A PART OF BUILDING

EARTHWORK CALCULATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE **TO FINISH FLOOR/SURFACE** 

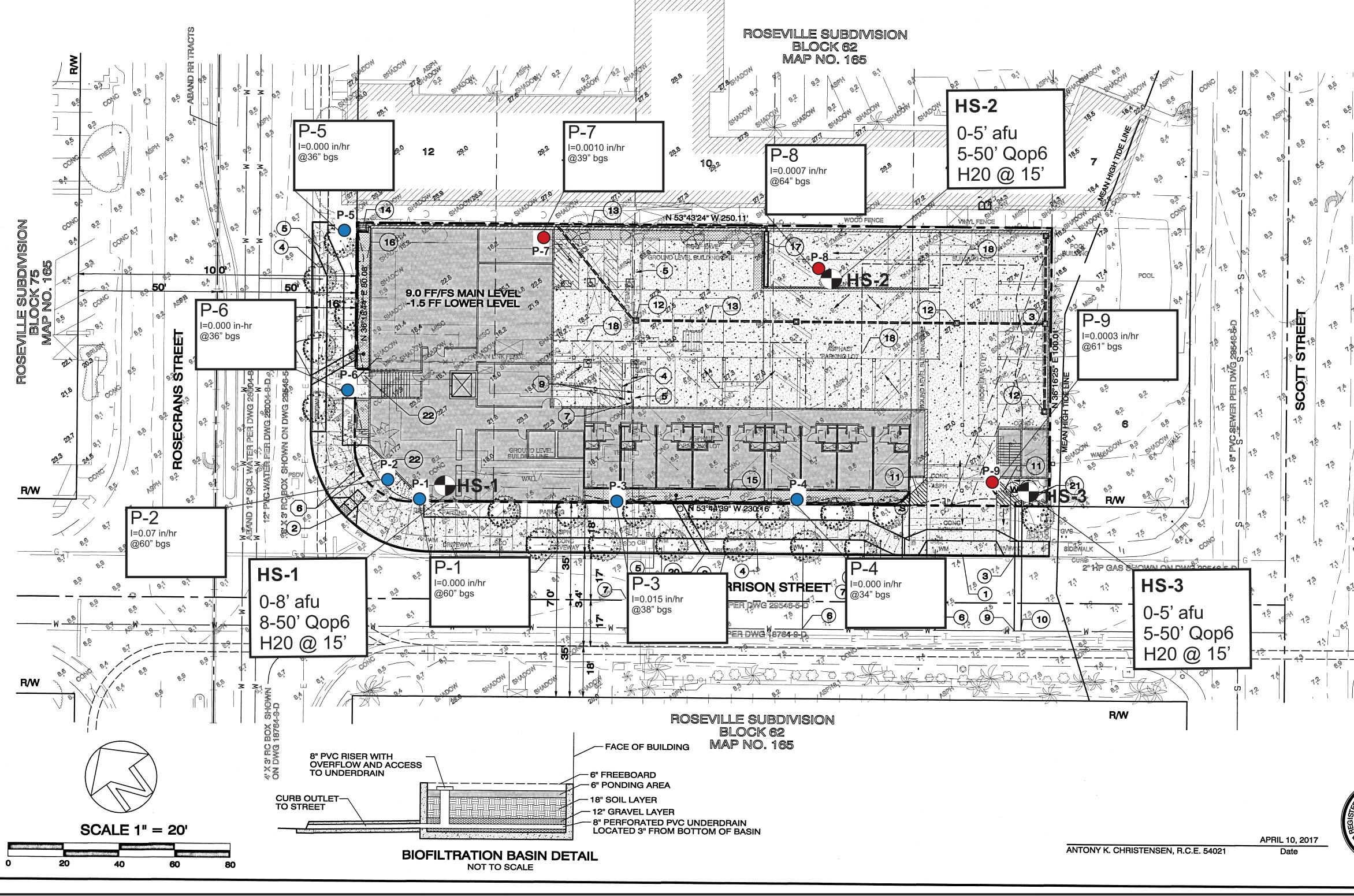
	0 10 20 40 60
Owners:	( IN FEET ) 1 inch = 20 ft.
PL BOUTIQUE INVESTORS LLC 17828 VILLAMOURA DR POWAY CA 92064-1013	
	LEGEND:
Prepared By:	P-1 Approximate Infiltration Test location (2017a)
CHRISTENSEN ENGINEERING & 7888 SILVERTON AVENUE, SUITE SAN DIEGO, CA 92126 PHONE (858) 271-9901 FAX (858)	P-3 Approximate Infiltration Test location (Current)
Project Address:	HS-1 Approximate Hollow Stem Boring location
	Revision 4:
1453-1455 AND 1461-1463 ROSEC AND 2912 AND 2930 GARRISON S SAN DIEGO, CA 92106	RANS SI
Project Name:	PLATE 1 Infiltration Test Location Plan
DOLPHIN MOTEL	AGS
Sheet Title:	ADVANCED GEOTECHNICAL SOLUTIONS, INC.
PRELIMINARY GRADING	Preject Penert Date:

# **CONSTRUCTION NOTES**

1 )C/L PROPOSED 25' DRIVEWAY PER SDG-163

- 2) PROPOSED PED RAMP PER SDG-132
- 3) REMOVE AND REPLACE EXISTING DRIVEWAY WITH CURB GUTTER AND SIDEWALK (TYPICAL)
- (4) REMOVE EX CONCRETE. REPLACE WITH PLANTER (TYPICAL)
- 5) PROPOSED SIDEWALK PER SDG-155
- 6) KILL EXISTING WATER SERVICE (TYPICAL)
- 7) ABANDON EXISTING SEWER LATERAL AT P/L (TYPICAL)
- 8) PROPOSED 6" SEWER LATERAL
- 9) PROPOSED 2" WATER SERVIDE
- (10) PROPOSED 4" FIRE SERVICE
- 11) VISIBILITY TRIANGLE (TYPICAL)
- (12) MAIN FLOOR PARKING AREA CATCH BASIN (TYPICAL)
- (13) PVC DRAIN (TYPICAL)
- (14) CATCH BASIN WITH PUMP (AT GROUND LEVEL) TO CONVEY MAIN FLOOR AND PARKING RAMP RUNOFF TO BIOFILTRATION BASIN. INCLUDES OVERFLOW TO CURB OULET IN THE CASE OF PUMP FAILURE V100 = 4.0 FPS
- (15) BIOFILTRATION BASIN TO TREAT RUNOFF FROM ROOF (500 SF) (BMP-1)
- (16) BIOFILTRATION BASIN TO TREAT RUNOFF FROM MAIN LEVEL (213 SF) (BMP-2)

- (17) RAMP TRENCH DRAIN WITH PUMP TO CONVEY RUNOFF TO CATCH BASIN 14 AND THEN TO BIOFILTRATON BASIN
- (18) OUTLINE OF RUOFF
- (19) CURB OUTLET PER D-25 Q100 = 0.45 CFSV100 = 2.2 FPS
- (20) CURB OUTLET PER D-25 Q100 = 1.12 CFSV100 = 3.1 FPS
- (21) PROPOSED BACKFLOW PREVENTER (TYPICAL)
- (22) PROPOSED ONSITE POROUS PAVING AREA



### **TITLE NOTES**

AN EASEMENT OR RIGHT OF WAY FOR THE CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE OF FLUMES, CANALS OR AQUEDUCTS, CONVEYED BY DEED FROM FRANK A. KIMBALL, AND WARREN G. KIMBALL TO KIMBALL BROTHERS WATER COMPANY, A CORPORATION, DATED JUNE 9, 1869, AND RECORDED IN BOOK 7, PAGE 124 OF DEEDS. THE INTEREST OF SAID GRANTEE IN AND TO SAID EASEMENT HAS SINCE PASSED TO AND NOW VESTS OF RECORD IN THE SWEETWATER AUTHORITY. THE LOCATION AND EXTENT OF SAID EASEMENT IS NOT DISCLOSED OF RECORD AND IS NOT PLOTTED.

- AN EASEMENT FOR SEWER PURPOSES AND RIGHTS INCIDENTAL THERETO GRANTED TO THE CITY OF 3 SAN DIEGO, A MUNICIPAL CORPORATION, RECORDED JUNE 12, 1928 IN BOOK 1510, PAGE 12, OF DEEDS, OF OFFICIAL RECORDS.
- AN EASEMENT FOR THE CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE OF A PRIVATE SEWER LATERAL AND RIGHTS (4) INCIDENTAL THERETO GRANTED TO THE CITY OF SAN DIEGO, A MUNICIPAL CORPORATION, RECORDED FEBRUARY 4, 1944 IN BOOK 1635, PAGE 177 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS.
- AN EASEMENT FOR POLES AND WIRES AND RIGHTS INCIDENTAL THERETO GRANTED TO THE SAN 5 DIEGO GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY, RECORDED MAY 29, 1944 IN BOOK 1684, PAGE 263, OF OFFICIAL RECORDS.
- 6 AN EASEMENT FOR PUBLIC STREET AND RIGHTS INCIDENTAL THERETO GRANTED TO THE CITY OF SAN DIEGO, RECORDED MARCH 3, 1959 IN BOOK 7527, PAGE 49 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS.
- 7 AN EASEMENT FOR POLES AND WIRES AND RIGHTS INCIDENTAL THERETO GRANTED TO THE SAN DIEGO GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY, RECORDED IN BOOK 1688, PAGE 116, OF OFFICIAL RECORDS.
- AN EASEMENT FOR COMMUNICATION STRUCTURES AND RIGHTS INCIDENTAL THERETO, GRANTED TO THE (9) PACIFIC TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY, RECORDED MAY 11, 1966 AS INSTRUMENT NO. 79002, OF OFFICIAL RECORDS.

xp. 12-31-

# LEGAL DESCRIPTION

LOTS 1 AND 2, BLOCK 62 OF ROSEVILLE, CITY OF SAN DIEGO, COUNTY OF SAN DIEGO, ACCORDING TO MAP THEREOF NO. 165 FILED IN THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY RECORDER OF SAN DIEGO COUNTY, EXCEPTING THAT PORTION IF ANY HERETO FORE OR NOW LYING BELOW THE ORDINARY HIGH TIDE LINE OF THE BAY OF SAN DIEGO.

LOT 3 IN BLOCK 62 OF ROSEVILLE, IN THE COUNTY OF SAN DIEGO, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, AC-CORDING TO MAP THEREOF NO. 165, FILED IN THE OFFICE OF THE RECORDER OF SAN DIEGO COUNTY. EXCEPTING THAT PORTION, IF ANY, HERETOFORE OR NOW LYING BELOW THE ORDINARY HIGH TIDE LINE OF THE BAY OF SAN DIEGO.

LOTS 4 AND 5 IN BLOCK 62, OF ROSEVILLE, IN CITY OF SAN DIEGO, COUNTY OF SAN DIEGO, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, ACCORDING TO MAP THEREOF NO. 165, FILED IN THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY RECORDER OF SAN DIEGO COUNTY.

APNs: 530-751-01,02,03,04 AND 05

# **BASIS OF BEARINGS**

A PORTION OF THE MEAN HIGH TIDE LINE AS SHOWN ON SHEET 3 OF RECORD OF SURVEY 20732. I.E. SOUTH 37°29'53" WEST.

# **APN / ADDRESS**

ASSESSOR'S PARCEL NUMBERS: 530-751-01,02,03,04 AND 05

1453-1455 AND 1461-1463 ROSECRANS ST AND 2912 AND 2930 GARRISON ST SAN DIEGO, CA 92106

# BENCHMARK

CITY OF SAN DIEGO BENCHMARK BRASS PLUG LOCATED IN THE TOP OF CURB AT THE WESTERLY CORNER OF ROSECRANS STREET AND GARRISON STREET. ELEVATION = 8.474' MEAN SEA LEVEL (N.G.V.D. 1929).

## NOTES

ADDRESS:

- 1. UTILITIES SHOWN HEREON ARE FROM CITY OF SAN DIEGO RECORDS AND ARE THEIR LOCATION ARE APPROXIMATE. NOT ALL UTILITIES MAY BE SHOWN. BEFORE ANY WORK TAKES PLACE CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE ALL UTILITIES MARKED OUT AND SHALL USE SPECIAL CARE DURING CONSTRUCTION.
- 2. TITLE INFORMATION FOR THIS PROJECT IS FROM FIDELITY NATIONAL TITLE COMPANY PRELIM-INARY REPORT ORDER NO. 005-23088597-1MB, DATED OCTOBER 7, 2016 AND CHICAGO TITLE PRELIMINARY REPORT ORDER NO. 0069801-993-SD2-CFU, DATED MARCH 16, 2017. ITEMS OTHER THAN EASEMENTS EXIST. SEE TITLE REPORTS FOR DETAILS.
- 3. THE SOURCE OF THE TOPOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SHOWN HEREON IS FROM SURVEY BY CHRISTENSEN ENGINEERING & SURVEYING, DATED 01-07-13 AND REVISED 01-08-13.
- 4. THE SUBJECT PROPERTY IS SERVED BY CITY OF SAN DIEGO SANITARY SEWER AND WATER MAINS.
- 5. NAD27 COORDINATES = 204-1698. NAD83 COORDINATES = 1844-6258.
- 6. TITLE ITEM 3 TO BE VACATED. TITLE ITEMS 4, 5, 7 & 9 TO BE QUITCLAIMED.
- 7. AN ENCROACHMENT MAINTENANCE AND REMOVAL AGREEMENT WILL BE REQUIRED FOR PRIVATE CURB OUTLETS AND WALKWAYS WITHIN ROSECRANS AND GARRISON STREET RIGHTS OF WAY

# **GRADING DATA**

AREA OF SITE - 24,941 S.F. AREA OF SITE TO BE GRADED: 24,941 SF PERCENT OF SITE TO BE GRADED: 100% AREA OF SITE WITH SLOPES GREATER THAN 25%: 0 S.F.

AMOUNT OF CUT - 9160 C.Y. AMOUNT OF FILL - 180 C.Y. AMOUNT OF EXPORT - 8,980 C.Y. MAXIMUM FILL - <1 MAXIMUM CUT - 11 FOOT VERTICAL WITHIN STRUCTURE NONE ELSEWHERE MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF FILL SLOPE - NONE MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF CUT SLOPE - NONE RETAINING WALL: NONE NOT A PART OF BUILDING

EARTHWORK CALCULATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE **TO FINISH FLOOR/SURFACE** 

INFILTRATION RATES					
ID	Rate (in/hr)				
P-1	0.0000				
P-2	0.0700				
P-3	0.0150				
P-4	0.0000				
P-5	0.0000				
P-6	0.0000				
P-7	0.0010				
P-8	0.0007				
P-9	0.0003				
AVERAGE =	0.0097				
	(FS = 2.0)				

